

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size

Equipment for Base Machine

4 In. Square Tube Frames
 Integral Hitch with Mast Braces
 1-1/4 x 2 x 28 In. Rigid Standards
 Implement Warning Lights
 Less Sweeps and Shovels
 Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In.
 4PR Implement Tires - 16 Ft. Model only

Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

For John Deere and competitive tractors with Category II 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler or Category III/IIIN 3-Point Hitch with Quik-Coupler.

3428N	610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size <i>Working Width: 8 Ft. to 14 Ft.</i>	5,062.00
-------	---	----------

STABILIZER WHEEL FRAME

1001	Less Stabilizer Wheel Frame	In Base Price
1005	Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires	1,187.00

STANDARDS

2005	Rigid Standards Rigid Standards <i>8 Ft. - 8 Rigid Standards.</i>	In Base Price
2006	Rigid Standards <i>10 Ft. - 10 Rigid Standards.</i>	403.00
2007	Rigid Standards <i>12 Ft. - 12 Rigid Standards.</i>	967.00
2008	14 Ft. - 14 Rigid Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires.</i>	3,354.00
2015	TruPosition Standards TruPosition Standards <i>8 Ft. - 8 TruPosition Standards.</i>	1,243.00
2016	TruPosition Standards <i>10 Ft. - 10 TruPosition Standards.</i>	2,012.00
2017	TruPosition Standards <i>12 Ft. - 12 TruPosition Standards.</i>	2,944.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2018		STANDARDS ...Continued... TruPosition Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires. 14 Ft. - 14 TruPosition Standards.</i>	5,699.00
2025		Tru-Depth Standards Tru-Depth Standards <i>8 Ft. - 8 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	2,748.00
2026		Tru-Depth Standards <i>10 Ft. - 10 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	3,838.00
2027		Tru-Depth Standards <i>12 Ft. - 12 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	5,091.00
2028		Tru-Depth Standards <i>Includes stabilizer wheels with 5.90-15 in. 4PR tires. 14 Ft. - 14 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	8,168.00

SWEEPS

*1) Order sweeps in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.
2) Sweeps require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.
If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).*

7001		16 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130177)	23.00
7002		18 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130178)	26.00
7003		8 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130179)	16.00
7004		10 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130180)	18.00
7005		12 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130181)	19.00
7006		14 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130182)	19.00
7007		16 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130183)	23.00
7008		18 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130184)	26.00
7009		20 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130185)	36.00
7012		6 1/2 In. Chisel Sweep (N130188)	16.00
7026		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182052)	21.00
7027		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182053)	23.00
7028		16 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182054)	23.00
7030		8 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182044)	18.00
7031		10 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182045)	19.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SWEEPS ...Continued...			
7032		12 In. Narrow-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182046)	20.00
7033		12 In. Wide-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182035)	21.00
7034		14 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182036)	23.00
7035		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037)	23.00
7036		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038)	27.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i>			
<i>2) Double-pointed and twisted Shovels require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7015		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193)	17.00
7016		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N130194)	18.00
7017		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N130195)	18.00
7018		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912)	30.00
7019		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) <i>Order 1/2 RH and 1/2 LH Twisted Shovels.</i>	30.00
7136		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107)	21.00
7137		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108)	21.00
7138		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109)	26.00
7139		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110)	26.00
ATTACHING HARDWARE			
Sweeps and Shovels			
7601		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7602		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	78.00
Hard-Pointed Shovels			
7641		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	41.00
7642		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	84.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHING HARDWARE ...Continued...			
		Chisels	
7621		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisel on 1 to 8 Standards	41.00
7622		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisel on 9 to 16 Standards	84.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Hard-Pointed Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount and type of hardware needed for that number and type of standards.</i> <i>2) Hard-pointed Shovels require 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232038 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232039 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7038		Single 2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovel (AN231796)	29.00
CHISELS			
<i>1) Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Chisel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i> <i>2) Chisels require 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.</i> <i>If additional hardware is desired, order BN232036 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232037 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7013		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189)	15.00
7014		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190)	15.00
COMPONENTS FOR COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps.</i> <i>Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>			
9501		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 8 Ft. 9 In.	1,097.00
9502		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 11 Ft. 9 In.	1,512.00
9503		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 13 Ft. 3 In.	1,603.00
9504		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 14 Ft. 9 In.	1,694.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Attaching Hardware:	
BN232036		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232037	1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	102.30
	BN232034	1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40
	BN232035	1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	93.50
	BN232038	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40
	BN232039	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	102.30
		COMPONENTS FOR COIL-TINE HARROW	
		<i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps. Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	
	BN906084	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 11 Ft. 9 In.	1,663.20
	BN906085	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 13 Ft. 3 In.	1,763.30
	BN906086	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 14 Ft. 9 In.	1,863.40
	BN906083	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 8 Ft. 9 In.	1,206.70
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
	BN904415	Rigid Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	457.60
	BN905911	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	1,150.60
	BN905915	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 6), with Stabilizer Wheel Frames and 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 14 Ft. These attachments include required stabilizer wheels, so they are compatible only with Option Code 1001.</i>	3,971.00
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	1,361.80
	BN905913	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	2,659.80
	BN905919	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 6), with Stabilizer Wheel Frames and 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 14 Ft. These attachments include required stabilizer wheels, so they are compatible only with Option Code 1001.</i>	6,212.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft.</i>	875.06
	BN909088	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 12 Ft.</i>	1,851.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 8 Ft. Base Size
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size

Equipment for Base Machine

4 In. Square Tube Frames
 Integral Hitch with Mast Braces
 1-1/4 x 2 x 28 In. Rigid Standards
 Implement Warning Lights
 Less Sweeps and Shovels
 Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In.
 4PR Implement Tires - 16 Ft. Model only

Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

For John Deere and competitive tractors with Category II 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler or Category III/IIIN 3-Point Hitch with Quik-Coupler.

3429N	610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size <i>Working Width: 16 Ft. to 20 Ft.</i>	8,992.00
-------	---	----------

STABILIZER WHEEL FRAME

1005	Stabilizer Wheel Frames with 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

STANDARDS

Rigid Standards		
2005	Rigid Standards <i>16 Ft. - 16 Rigid Standards.</i>	In Base Price
2006	Rigid Standards <i>18 Ft. - 18 Rigid Standards.</i>	563.00
2007	Rigid Standards <i>20 Ft. - 20 Rigid Standards.</i>	1,231.00
TruPosition Standards		
2015	TruPosition Standards <i>16 Ft. - 16 TruPosition Standards.</i>	2,519.00
2016	TruPosition Standards <i>18 Ft. - 18 TruPosition Standards.</i>	3,452.00
2017	TruPosition Standards <i>20 Ft. - 20 TruPosition Standards.</i>	4,494.00
Tru-Depth Standards		
2025	Tru-Depth Standards <i>16 Ft. - 16 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	5,499.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2026		STANDARDS ...Continued... Tru-Depth Standards <i>18 Ft. - 18 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	6,747.00
2027		Tru-Depth Standards <i>20 Ft. - 20 Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	8,105.00

SWEEPS

*1) Order sweeps in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.
2) Sweeps require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers.
If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).*

7001		16 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130177)	23.00
7002		18 In. Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N130178)	26.00
7003		8 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130179)	16.00
7004		10 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130180)	18.00
7005		12 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130181)	19.00
7006		14 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130182)	19.00
7007		16 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130183)	23.00
7008		18 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130184)	26.00
7009		20 In. Regular Wheatland Sweep (N130185)	36.00
7012		6 1/2 In. Chisel Sweep (N130188)	16.00
7026		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182052)	21.00
7027		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182053)	23.00
7028		16 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Wheatland Sweep (N182054)	23.00
7030		8 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182044)	18.00
7031		10 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182045)	19.00
7032		12 In. Narrow-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182046)	20.00
7033		12 In. Wide-Wing Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182035)	21.00
7034		14 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182036)	23.00
7035		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037)	23.00
7036		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038)	27.00

SHOVELS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Sweep and Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards.</i>			
<i>2) Double-pointed and twisted Shovels require 1/2 x 2-1/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232034 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232035 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7015		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193)	17.00
7016		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N130194)	18.00
7017		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N130195)	18.00
7018		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912)	30.00
7019		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) <i>Order 1/2 RH and 1/2 LH Twisted Shovels.</i>	30.00
7136		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107)	21.00
7137		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108)	21.00
7138		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109)	26.00
7139		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110)	26.00
ATTACHING HARDWARE			
Sweeps and Shovels			
7601		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	40.00
7602		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	78.00
7603		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 17 to 24 Standards	114.00
Hard-Pointed Shovels			
7641		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	41.00
7642		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	84.00
7643		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for Mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 17 to 24 Standards	123.00
Chisels			
7621		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisel on 1 to 8 Standards	41.00
7622		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisel on 9 to 16 Standards	84.00
7623		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for Mounting Chisel on 17 to 24 Standards	123.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order shovels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Hard-Pointed Shovel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount and type of hardware needed for that number and type of standards. 2) Hard-pointed Shovels require 1/2 x 2-3/4 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232038 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232039 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7038		Single 2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovel (AN231796)	29.00
CHISELS			
<i>1) Order chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Standards Ordering Code Box, then select the Chisel Attaching Hardware option that contains the amount of hardware needed for that number of standards. 2) Chisels require 1/2 x 2-1/2 In. bolts, nuts and flat washers. If additional hardware is desired, order BN232036 (for 1 to 8 Standards) or BN232037 (for 9 to 16 Standards).</i>			
7013		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189)	15.00
7014		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190)	15.00
COMPONENTS FOR COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps. Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>			
9505		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 17 Ft. 9 In.	2,146.00
9506		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 19 Ft. 3 In.	2,199.00
9507		3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 20 Ft. 9 In.	2,866.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Attaching Hardware:			
BN232036		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40
BN232037		1/2 x 2-1/2 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Chisels on 9 to 16 Standards	102.30
BN232034		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40
BN232035		1/2 x 2-1/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Sweeps/Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	93.50
BN232038		1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 1 to 8 Standards	48.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232039	1/2 x 2-3/4 In. Bolts, Nuts and Flat Washers for mounting Hard-Pointed Shovels on 9 to 16 Standards	102.30
		COMPONENTS FOR COIL-TINE HARROW <i>Use only with machines equipped with sweeps. Do not use with Tru-Depth Standards.</i>	
	BN906088	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 17 Ft. 9 In.	2,360.60
	BN906089	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 19 Ft. 3 In.	2,418.90
	BN906090	3-Bar Tine Tooth Harrow - 20 Ft. 9 In.	3,152.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
	BN905920	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	693.00
	BN905923	Rigid Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	1,489.40
	BN905922	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	1,447.60
	BN905925	Tru-Depth Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	2,998.60
	BN909091	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 18 Ft.</i>	1,029.06
	BN909092	TruPosition Standards, Stub Bars and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 4) <i>For 16 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 20 Ft.</i>	2,168.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

610 Series Integral Rigid Chisel Plow, 16 Ft. Base Size
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only
and are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4671N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft. Transport Width: 15 Ft. 4 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 21 Ft. 0 In. to 24 Ft. 7 In.	41,337.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>21 Ft. - 21 Shanks</i>	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks</i>	777.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards			
1530		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>21 Ft. - 21 Shanks</i>	1,702.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	2,640.00
		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards	
1540		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 21 Ft. 2 In. - 21 Shanks	3,663.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 23 Ft. 5 In. - 23 Shanks	4,788.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 22 Ft. 2 In. - 17 Shanks	1,413.00
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 24 Ft. 7 In. - 19 Shanks	2,538.00
		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket	
1545		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 21 Ft. 2 In. - 21 Shanks	4,764.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 23 Ft. 5 In. - 23 Shanks	5,994.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 22 Ft. 2 In. - 17 Shanks	2,303.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 24 Ft. 7 In. - 19 Shanks	3,534.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.

3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010. 4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft Mainframe (4671N and 4672N)</i>			
6097		Coil tine harrow <i>for 21 Ft 0 In - 21 Ft 2 In Base code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft 8 In</i>	4,864.00
6098		Coil tine harrow <i>for 22 Ft 2 In Base code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft 8 In</i>	4,736.00
6099		Coil tine harrow <i>for 23 Ft 3 In Base code 4671N. Harrow width 24 Ft 4 In</i>	4,935.00
6100		Coil tine harrow <i>for 23 Ft 5 In - 24 Ft 7 In Base code 4671N. Harrow width 25 Ft 8 In</i>	5,508.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow Components:			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft. Mainframe (4671N and 4672N).</i>			
BN909817		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 0 In. - 21 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,893.80
BN909818		Coil tine harrow for 22 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,736.50
BN909819		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4671N. Harrow width 24 Ft. 4 In.</i>	5,977.40
Depth Control:			
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 21 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4672N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 15 Ft. 4 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 25 Ft. 0 In. to 28 Ft. 8 In</i>	43,843.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 25 Ft. - 25 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 27 Ft. 3 In. - 27 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 25 Ft. - 25 Shanks	2,026.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 27 Ft. 3 In. - 27 Shanks	2,964.00
1540		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft. 2 In - 25 Shanks	4,361.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 27 Ft. 5 In. - 27 Shanks	5,487.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 26 Ft. 2 In. - 19 Shanks	985.00
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 28 Ft 8 In - 21 Shanks	2,110.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft. 2 In. - 25 Shanks	5,671.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 27 Ft. 5 In. - 27 Shanks	6,901.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 26 Ft. 2 In. - 19 Shanks	1,981.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 28 Ft. 8 In. - 21 Shanks	3,211.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.

3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010. 4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft Mainframe (4671N and 4672N)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6101		Coil tine harrow <i>for 25 Ft 0 In - 25 Ft 2 In Base code 4672N. Harrow width 26 Ft 4 In</i>	5,230.00
6102		Coil tine harrow <i>for 26 Ft 2 In Base code 4672N. Harrow width 27 Ft 8 In</i>	5,198.00
6103		Coil tine harrow <i>for 27 Ft 3 In Base code 4672N. Harrow width 28 Ft 4 In</i>	5,397.00
6104		Coil tine harrow <i>for 27 Ft 5 In - 28 Ft 8 In Base code 4672N. Harrow width 29 Ft 8 In</i>	5,609.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...	
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
		REAR HITCH	
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
		SWEEPS	
		<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
		<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>	
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
		CHISELS	
		<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
		SHOVELS	
		<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
		<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>	
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow Components:			
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 10 Ft. Mainframe (4671N and 4672N).</i>			
BN909822		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 0 In. - 25 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 26 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,336.00
BN909823		Coil tine harrow for 26 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 27 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,296.40
BN909824		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4672N. Harrow width 28 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,537.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
BN232366		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
BN909097		Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
Wheels and Tires:			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 10 Ft. Centerframe, 25 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4673N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 23 Ft. 1 In. to 25 Ft. 9 In.</i>	48,642.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 23 Ft. 3 In. - 23 Shanks	1,864.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Shanks	2,802.00
1540		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 23 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	4,011.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	5,137.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 22 Ft. 4 In. - 17 Shanks	635.00
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft 5 In 19 Shanks	1,761.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 23 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks	5,216.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks	6,447.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 22 Ft. 4 In. - 17 Shanks	1,526.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 25 Ft. 5 In. - 19 Shanks	2,757.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.

3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</i> <i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6105		Coil tine harrow <i>for 23 Ft 1 In - 23 Ft 3 In Base codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft 4 In</i>	5,063.00
6106		Coil tine harrow <i>for 25 Ft 3 In - 25 Ft 9 In Base codes 4673N Harrow width 27 Ft 0 In</i>	5,545.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>			
BN909828		Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 1 In. - 23 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Codes 4673N and 467AN. Harrow width 24 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,134.70
BN909830		Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 3 In. - 25 Ft. 9 In. <i>Base Code 4673N. Harrow width 27 Ft. 0 In.</i>	6,716.60
Depth Control:			
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 23 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4674N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 27 Ft. 0 In. to 30 Ft. 8 In</i>	52,524.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 27 Ft. - 27 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 29 Ft. 3 In. - 29 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 27 Ft. - 27 Shanks	2,187.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 29 Ft. 3 In. - 29 Shanks	3,126.00
1540		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 27 Ft. 4 In. - 27 Shanks	4,709.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 29 Ft. 5 In. - 29 Shanks	5,833.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 28 Ft. - 21 Shanks	1,333.00
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 30 Ft. 8 In. - 23 Shanks	2,458.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 27 Ft. 4 In. - 27 Shanks	6,125.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 29 Ft. 5 In. - 29 Shanks	7,354.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 28 Ft. - 21 Shanks	2,435.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards 30 Ft. 8 In. - 23 Shanks	3,664.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.

3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</i> <i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6107		Coil tine harrow <i>for 27 Ft 0 In Base codes 4674N. Harrow width 28 Ft 4 In</i>	5,397.00
6108		Coil tine harrow <i>for 27 Ft 4 In - 28 Ft 0 In Base codes 4674N. Harrow width 29 Ft 8 In</i>	5,235.00
6109		Coil tine harrow <i>for 29 Ft 3 In - 30 Ft 8 In Base codes 4674N and 4675N. Harrow width 31 Ft 8 In</i>	5,774.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box. 2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHOVELS ...Continued...	
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
		HARD-POINTED SHOVELS	
		<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
		EXTENSION KIT	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):	
		<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>	
BN909832		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4674N. Harrow width 28 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,537.30
BN909833		Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 4 In. - 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4674N. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,343.70
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 27 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4675N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 30 Ft. 4 In. to 33 Ft. 3 In.</i>	56,137.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 31 Ft. - 31 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 33 Ft. 3 In. - 33 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>31 Ft. - 31 Shanks</i>	2,511.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>33 Ft. 3 In. - 33 Shanks</i>	3,450.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p> <p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6110		Coil tine harrow <i>for 31 Ft 0 In Base codes 4675N. Harrow width 32 Ft 4 In</i>	5,728.00
6111		Coil tine harrow <i>for 33 Ft 3 In Base codes 4675N. Harrow width 35 Ft 8 In</i>	6,364.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00

CHISELS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CHISELS ...Continued...			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i>			
<i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN240815		Coil Tine Harrow Components: Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	40.70
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer): <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>	
	BN909836	Coil tine harrow for 31 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4675N. Harrow width 32 Ft. 4 In.</i>	6,942.10
	BN909839	Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 3 In. <i>Base Code 4675N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,712.10
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4676N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 35 Ft. 0 In. to 37 Ft. 3 In</i>	59,708.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 35 Ft. - 35 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 37 Ft. 3 In. - 37 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 35 Ft. - 35 Shanks	2,836.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 37 Ft. 3 In. - 37 Shanks	3,775.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p> <p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, & 467AN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6112		Coil tine harrow <i>for 35 Ft 0 In Base codes 4676N. Harrow width 36 Ft 4 In</i>	6,319.00
6113		Coil tine harrow <i>for 37 Ft 3 In Base codes 4676N. Harrow width 39 Ft 8 In</i>	7,558.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,240.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00

CHISELS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CHISELS ...Continued...			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i>			
<i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN240802		Coil Tine Harrow Components: Channel, 2-Tine	370.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	40.70
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer): <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (4673N, 4674N, 4675N, 4676N, 467AN).</i>	
	BN909841	Coil tine harrow for 35 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4676N. Harrow width 36 Ft. 4 In.</i>	7,657.10
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909097	Rear Hitch for 10 Ft. and 12 Ft. Centerframes <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,425.40
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4677N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 30 Ft. 0 In. to 32 Ft. 3 In.</i>	53,549.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 30 Ft. - 30 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 32 Ft. 3 In. - 32 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>30 Ft. - 30 Shanks</i>	2,431.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>32 Ft. 3 In. - 32 Shanks</i>	3,369.00
1540		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>30 Ft. 4 In - 30 Shanks</i>	5,232.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>32 Ft. 5 In. - 32 Shanks</i>	6,358.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>31 Ft. 2 In - 23 Shanks</i>	1,294.00
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>33 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks</i>	2,420.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>30 Ft. 4 In. - 30 Shanks</i>	6,804.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>32 Ft. 5 In. - 32 Shanks</i>	8,034.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>31 Ft. 2 In. - 23 Shanks</i>	2,499.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>33 Ft. 8 In. - 25 Shanks</i>	3,730.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.

2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.

3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</i> <i>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i> <i>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</i> <i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i> <i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6114		Coil tine harrow <i>for 30 Ft 0 In - 30 Ft 4 In Base codes 4677N. Harrow width 31 Ft 8 In</i>	5,981.00
6115		Coil tine harrow <i>for 31 Ft 2 In - 32 Ft 5 In Base codes 4677N and 467BN. Harrow width 33 Ft 8 In</i>	6,392.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9164		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued... Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00

HARD-POINTED SHOVELS

Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):	
		<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>	
BN909849		Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,653.80
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909098	Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN907487	Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4678N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 34 Ft. 2 In. to 38 Ft. 2 In.</i>	56,664.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 34 Ft. 2 In. - 34 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 36 Ft. 3 In. - 36 Shanks	777.00
1524		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Shanks	1,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 34 Ft. 2 In. - 34 Shanks	2,754.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 36 Ft. 3 In. - 36 Shanks	3,692.00
1532		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Shanks	4,632.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p> <p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6116		Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft 8 In - 34 Ft 2 In Base codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft 8 In	6,314.00
6117		Coil tine harrow for 36 Ft 3 In Base Codes 4678N. Harrow width 37 Ft 8 In	6,724.00
6118		Coil tine harrow for 38 Ft 2 In Base codes 4678N. Harrow width 39 Ft 8 In	7,149.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00

CHISELS

Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CHISELS ...Continued...			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN240815		Coil Tine Harrow Components: Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	40.70
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer): <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>	
	BN909849	Coil tine harrow for 33 Ft. 8 In. - 34 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Codes 4677N and 4678N. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,653.80
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 34 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch:	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
BN909098		Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe:
22 Ft. through 28 Ft. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe:
24 Ft. through 38 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
31 Ft. through 43 Ft. Models
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular "T" Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

21 Ft. - 28 Ft. 8 In. (10 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front with (2) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires
Tires and Single Rear
with (2) IF 320/70R15 Radial Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on
Wings Castering Front and Walk-Over# Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires on Wings
22 Ft. 8 In. - 33 Ft. 8 In. (12 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF280/70R15 Tires
on Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
on Wings
35 Ft. - 37 Ft. 3 In.
(12 Ft. Centerframe) and
30 Ft. - 42 Ft. 3 In.
(15 Ft. Centerframe):
Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear

with (6) IF280/70R15 Radial Tires on
Centerframe and (6) 11L-15FI Load Range F Tires on
Wings

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

4679N	2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 7 In. with optional 32 In. standards Working Width: 40 Ft. 0 In. to 42 Ft. 3 In.</i>	61,584.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
<i>Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.</i>			
71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 40 Ft. - 40 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 42 Ft. 3 In. - 42 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1530		81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 40 Ft. - 40 Shanks	3,241.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards 42 Ft. 3 In. - 42 Shanks	4,179.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p> <p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 2015.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) To use AccuDepth depth control with John Deere or competitive closed-center hydraulic tractors not listed above, order Code 4010.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00
COIL-TINE HARROW			
<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N, 467BN, & 467CN)</i>			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6119		Coil tine harrow for 40 Ft 0 In Base codes 4679N. Harrow width 42 Ft 4 In	8,114.00
6120		Coil tine harrow for 42 Ft 3 In Base codes 4679N and 467CN. Harrow width 44 Ft 4 In	8,549.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN240801		Coil Tine Harrow Components: Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine	370.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer): <i>Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft. Mainframe (Codes 4677N, 4678N, 4679N).</i>	
	BN909855	Coil tine harrow for 40 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4679N. Harrow width 42 Ft. 4 In.</i>	9,834.00
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 3-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 40 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch:	
BN232366		Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
BN909098		Rear Hitch for 15 Ft. Centerframe	3,402.24
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

**CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS
AND TIRES:**

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for

12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only
and are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449KN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In. Working Width: 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.</i>	85,484.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued... <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 44 Ft. - 44 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 46 Ft. - 46 Shanks	777.00
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 44 Ft. - 33 Shanks	-4,271.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1523		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued... 16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 46 Ft. 8 In. - 35 Shanks	-3,494.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.
 2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.
 3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.
 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, & 449SN)

6097		Coil tine harrow <i>for 44 Ft 0 In Base code 449KN. Harrow width 45 Ft 8 In</i>	8,288.00
6098		Coil tine harrow <i>for 46 Ft 0 In Base code 449KN. Harrow width 47 Ft 8 In</i>	8,929.00
6099		Coil tine harrow <i>for 46 Ft 8 In Base code 449KN. Harrow width 48 Ft 4 In</i>	9,277.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price

SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS

1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,339.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHOVELS ...Continued...	
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
		HARD-POINTED SHOVELS	
		<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
		EXTENSION KIT	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
	BN240807	Drawbar	493.90
	BN240810	Hardware Drawbar Spacer	121.00
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	40.70
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 5-Section Chisel Plow:	
		<i>Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft. Mainframe (Code 449KN).</i>	
	BN909859	Coil tine harrow for 44 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 449KN. Harrow width 45 Ft. 8 In.</i>	10,166.20
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 44 Ft. 0 In. to 46 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449LN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In. Working Width: 46 Ft. 9 In. to 50 Ft. 0 In.</i>	89,115.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0016		Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 48 Ft. - 48 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 50 Ft. - 50 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 46 Ft. 9 In. - 35 Shanks	-5,046.00
1523		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 49 Ft. 7 In. - 37 Shanks	-4,271.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

		Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, & 449SN)	
6100		Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 9 In to 48 Ft 0 In Base code 449LN. Harrow width 49 Ft 8 In	8,980.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6101		Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 7 In Base code 449LN. Harrow width 51 Ft 0 In	9,379.00
6102		Coil tine harrow for 50 Ft 0 In Base code 449LN, Harrow width 51 Ft 8 In	9,521.00

SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed			
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.			
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,339.00
SWEEPS			
1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow Components:			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240810		Hardware Drawbar Spacer	121.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
Depth Control:			
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 9 In to 50 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449MN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In. <i>Transport Width: 17 Ft. 3 In. Working Width: 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft. 8 In.</i>	92,490.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0016		Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 52 Ft. - 52 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 54 Ft. - 54 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 52 Ft. - 39 Shanks	-5,046.00
1523		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 54 Ft. 8 In. - 41 Shanks	-4,271.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.
3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.
4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.

4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

Coil Tine Harrow for 12 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449KN, 449LN, 449MN, & 449SN)

6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6103		Coil tine harrow for 52 Ft 0 In Base code 449MN and 449SN. Harrow width 53 Ft 8 In	9,312.00
6104		Coil tine harrow for 54 Ft 0 In to 54 Ft 8 In Base code 449MN. Harrow width 55 Ft 8 In	9,849.00

SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS

1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,339.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow Components:			
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240810		Hardware Drawbar Spacer	121.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
Depth Control:			
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54 Ft 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 12 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 0 In. to 54
Ft 8 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449NN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 0 In. Working Width: 46 Ft. 11 In to 49 Ft. 10 In.</i>	89,855.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to
49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0016		Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 46 Ft. 11 In - 47 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 49 Ft. - 49 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 47 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Shanks	-4,658.00
1523		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 49 Ft. 10 In. - 37 Shanks	-3,883.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

		Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, & 449TN)	
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6105		Coil tine harrow for 46 Ft 11 In to 47 Ft 2 In Base code 449NN. Harrow width 48 Ft 4 In	9,339.00
6106		Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 0 In Base code 449NN. Harrow width 50 Ft 4 In	9,506.00
6107		Coil tine harrow for 49 Ft 10 In Base code 449NN. Harrow width 51 Ft 8 In	9,473.00

SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed			
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.			
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
REAR HITCH			
9440		Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,339.00
SWEEPS			
1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.			
2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS ...Continued...			
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Coil Tine Harrow Components:			
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
Depth Control:			
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to 49 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
	BN909099	Rear Hitch for 12 Ft. Centerframe, 5-Section <i>For hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement, order BN232366 from Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	3,529.90
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

**2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 46 Ft. 11 In. to
49 Ft. 10 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449PN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 0 In. Working Width: 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.</i>	96,817.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0016		Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 55 Ft. - 55 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 57 Ft. - 57 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 55 Ft. 2 In. - 41 Shanks	-5,435.00
1523		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 57 Ft. 10 In. - 43 Shanks	-4,658.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

		Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, & 449TN)	
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6108		Coil tine harrow for 55 Ft 0 In Base code 449PN. Harrow width 56 Ft 4 In	10,214.00
6109		Coil tine harrow for 55 Ft 2 In Base code 449PN. Harrow width 57 Ft 0 In	10,414.00
6110		Coil tine harrow for 57 Ft 0 In Base code 449PN. Harrow width 58 Ft 4 In	10,403.00
6111		Coil tine harrow for 57 Ft 10 In Base code 449PN. Harrow width 59 Ft 8 In	10,593.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i> <i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHOVELS ...Continued...	
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
		HARD-POINTED SHOVELS	
		<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
		EXTENSION KIT	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine	370.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN232366	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 0 In. to 57 Ft. 10 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.

Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 44 Ft.
through 54 Ft. 8 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 47 Ft.
through 63 Ft. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Narrow Transport Folding on
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) IF320/70R15 Radial Tires on Main Frames

INNER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

OUTER WINGFRAME DEPTH CONTROL

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-Over Tandem Rear
with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD:

180 Degree Fold with 32 In.
Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for
12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System with
Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 Inch Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
550 Lb. Spring Reset Force
10 Inch Trip Height
36 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and
are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

449RN	2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In. <i>Transport Width: 20 Ft. 0 In. Working Width: 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.</i>	102,141.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0016		Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 12 In. or 16 In. Standard Spacings.

1520		71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards 12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 60 Ft. 11 In - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 63 Ft. - 63 Shanks	777.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...	
1522		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 60 Ft. 2 In. - 45 Shanks	-6,211.00
1523		16 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards 62 Ft. 10 In. - 47 Shanks	-5,435.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 2000 and 2010 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 2010 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor, you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness for Parts.</p>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System Includes depth indicator.	-757.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractor	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7000/8000/9000 Series Tractors For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.	-592.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

COIL-TINE HARROW

		Coil Tine Harrow for 15 Ft Mainframe (Codes 449NN, 449PN, 449RN, & 449TN)	
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6112		Coil tine harrow for 60 Ft 2 In to 60 Ft 11 In Base code 449RN. Harrow width 62 Ft 4 In	11,674.00
6113		Coil tine harrow for 62 Ft 10 In to 63 Ft 0 In Base code 449RN and 449TN. Harrow width 64 Ft 4 In	11,840.00

SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS

- 1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed
2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	852.00
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
	BN240801	Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
	BN240815	Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
	BN240807	Drawbar	493.90
	BN240808	Hardware, Drawbar (2)	117.70
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice	40.70
		Depth Control:	
<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
	BN232366	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit <i>Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	432.30
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909002	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
	BN909003	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
	BN909001	Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
	BN907488	Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
	BN908964	TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 5-Section Drawn Flexible C-Shank Chisel Plow 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 2 In. to 63 Ft. 0 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

TIRES:

Castering Front and
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with
(6) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control

Hydraulic Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

447AN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 11 ft. 0 in. to 14 ft. 8 in.</i>	20,865.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.

71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>11 Ft. - 11 Shanks</i>	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>13 Ft. 3 In - 13 Shanks</i>	777.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards			
1530		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>11 Ft. - 11 Shanks</i>	891.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>13 Ft. 3 In - 13 Shanks</i>	1,829.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards			
1540		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>11 Ft. 0 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	1,919.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>13 Ft. 5 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	3,044.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>12 Ft. 0 In. - 9 Shanks</i>	793.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>14 Ft. 8 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	1,919.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>11 Ft. 0 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	2,495.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>13 Ft. 5 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	3,725.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>12 Ft. 0 In. - 9 Shanks</i>	1,264.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>14 Ft. 8 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	2,495.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
COIL-TINE HARROW			
6097		Coil tine harrow <i>for 11 Ft 0 In Base code 447AN. Harrow width 12 Ft 4 In</i>	2,237.00
6098		Coil tine harrow <i>for 12 Ft 0 In Base code 447AN. Harrow width 13 Ft 8 In</i>	2,639.00
6099		Coil tine harrow <i>for 13 Ft 3 In - 13 Ft 5 In Base code 447AN. Harrow width 15 Ft 8 In</i>	3,074.00
6100		Coil tine harrow <i>for 14 Ft 8 In Base code 447AN. Harrow width 16 Ft 4 In</i>	3,273.00
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed</i>			
<i>2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9164		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued... Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00
		SWEEPS <i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>	
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
		CHISELS <i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>	
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
		SHOVELS <i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>	
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
		HARD-POINTED SHOVELS	
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00

EXTENSION KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued...	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):	
BN909801		Coil tine harrow for 11 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447AN. Harrow width 12 Ft. 4 In.</i>	2,710.40
BN909802		Coil tine harrow for 12 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447AN. Harrow width 13 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,197.70
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS	
		<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

TIRES:

Castering Front and
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with
(6) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control

Hydraulic Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

447BN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 14 Ft. 0 In. to 17 Ft. 8 In.</i>	22,568.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.

71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>14 Ft. - 14 Shanks</i>	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>16 Ft. 3 In - 16 Shanks</i>	777.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards			
1530		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>14 Ft. - 14 Shanks</i>	1,134.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>16 Ft. 3 In - 16 Shanks</i>	2,073.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards			
1540		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>14 Ft. 4 In - 14 Shanks</i>	2,442.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>16 Ft. 5 In. - 16 Shanks</i>	3,568.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>15 Ft. 2 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	755.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>17 Ft. 8 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	2,442.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>14 Ft. 4 In. - 14 Shanks</i>	3,175.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>16 Ft. 5 In. - 16 Shanks</i>	4,405.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>15 Ft. 2 In. - 11 Shanks</i>	1,331.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>17 Ft. 8 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	2,512.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
COIL-TINE HARROW			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6101		Coil tine harrow <i>for 14 Ft 0 In - 14 Ft 4 In Base code 447BN. Harrow width 15 Ft 8 In</i>	2,829.00
6102		Coil tine harrow <i>for 15 Ft 2 In Base code 447BN. Harrow width 16 Ft 4 In</i>	3,029.00
6103		Coil tine harrow <i>for 16 Ft 3 In - 16 Ft 5 In Base code 447BN. Harrow width 18 Ft 4 In</i>	3,439.00
6104		Coil tine harrow <i>for 17 Ft 8 In Base code 447BN. Harrow width 19 Ft 0 In</i>	3,640.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
<i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS ...Continued...			
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00

EXTENSION KIT

For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued... <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine	240.90
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar	493.90
BN240809		Hardware, Drawbar (3)	180.40
BN240806		Hardware, Splice	40.70
BN240812		Hardware, Stub Bar	20.90
BN240811		Tube, Stub Bar 12 In.	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):	
BN909806		Coil tine harrow for 14 Ft. 0 In. - 14 Ft. 4 In. <i>Base Code 447BN. Harrow width 15 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,429.80
BN909807		Coil tine harrow for 15 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 447BN. Harrow width 16 Ft. 4 In.</i>	3,670.70
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Non-Folding, 15 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
12 Ft. to 14 Ft. 8 In.
15 Ft. Centerframe Non-Folding:
15 Ft. to 17 Ft. 4 In.
12 Ft. Centerframe Folding:
18 Ft. to 21 Ft. 8 In.
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

TIRES:

Castering Front and
Walk-Over Tandem Rear with
(6) IF 280/70R15 Radial Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control

Hydraulic Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

12 In. Spacing
1-1/4 x 2 x 28 TruPosition Standards
36 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

447CN	2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe <i>Working Width: 17 Ft. 0 In. to 21 Ft. 0 In.</i>	33,727.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0016	Egypt <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0072	China <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096	Russian Federation <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0090		Mongolia <i>Note: There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0401		Arabic	Same Price
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		US English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan)	Same Price
0448		English with text free decals	Same Price

SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select 28 In. TruPosition, 32 In. Spring-Reset on 12 in spacing, or 32 In. Tru-Depth Standards on either 12 In. or 16 In. Spacings.

71.1 cm (28 in.) TruPosition C-Shank Standards			
1520		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>18 Ft. 8 In. - 19 Shanks</i>	In Base Price
1521		12 in. Spacing with 28 in. TruPosition Standards <i>21 Ft. - 21 Shanks</i>	777.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Spring-Reset C-Shank Standards			
1530		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>18 Ft. 8 In - 19 Shanks</i>	1,539.00
1531		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Spring-Reset Standards <i>21 Ft. - 21 Shanks</i>	2,478.00
81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards			
1540		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>18 Ft. 5 In - 19 Shanks</i>	3,314.00
1541		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>20 Ft. 7 In. - 21 Shanks</i>	4,438.00
1543		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>17 Ft. 6 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	-62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1544		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>20 Ft. 7 In. - 15 Shanks</i>	3,314.00
1545		81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth C-Shank Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket 12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>18 Ft. 5 In. - 19 Shanks</i>	4,311.00
1546		12 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>20 Ft. 7 In. - 21 Shanks</i>	5,541.00
1547		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>17 Ft. 6 In. - 13 Shanks</i>	620.00
1548		16 in. Spacing with 32 in. Tru-Depth Standards <i>20 Ft. 7 In. - 15 Shanks</i>	1,850.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Link for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
COIL-TINE HARROW			
6095		Less Coil Tine Harrow	In Base Price
6105		Coil tine harrow <i>for 17 Ft 6 In - 18 Ft 8 In Base code 447CN. Harrow width 19 Ft 8 In</i>	4,481.00
6106		Coil tine harrow <i>for 20 Ft 7 In Base code 447CN. Harrow width 21 Ft 8 In</i>	4,569.00
6107		Coil tine harrow <i>for 21 Ft 0 In Base code 447CN. Harrow width 22 Ft 4 In</i>	4,767.00
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.			
9157		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,034.00
9158		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,238.00
9159		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>NOTE: Order required quantity</i>	801.00
9164		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SWEEPS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps, shovels and chisels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts.</i>			
8325		12 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182052) and Hardware	27.00
8326		14 In. Tru-Width Low-Crown Sweep (N182053) and Hardware	28.00
8327		16 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182037) and Hardware	28.00
8328		18 In. Tru-Width Wheatland Sweep (N182038) and Hardware	32.00
CHISELS			
<i>Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i>			
8380		2 x 14 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130189) and Hardware	22.00
8381		2 x 16 In. Double-Pointed Chisel (N130190) and Hardware	22.00
SHOVELS			
<i>1) Order sweeps, shovels, or chisels in quantities equal to the number of standards indicated in the Shanks, Spacing and Working Width ordering code box.</i> <i>2) To avoid side-draft with twisted shovels, order equal quantities of RH and LH. For odd numbers of shanks, order equal quantities plus one.</i>			
8350		3/8 x 4 x 14-1/2 In. Double-Pointed Shovel (N130193) and Hardware	25.00
8351		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. RH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130194) and Hardware	26.00
8352		3/8 x 3 x 22 In. LH Double-Pointed Twisted Shovel (N130195) and Hardware	26.00
8353		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. RH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181912) and Hardware	41.00
8354		3/8 x 3 x 24 In. LH Double-Pointed Concave Twisted Shovel (N181913) and Hardware	41.00
8360		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182107) and Hardware	29.00
8361		1/2 x 3 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182108) and Hardware	29.00
8362		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. LH Twisted Shovel (N182109) and Hardware	36.00
8363		1/2 x 4 x 22 In. RH Twisted Shovel (N182110) and Hardware	36.00
HARD-POINTED SHOVELS			
8355		2 x 12 In. Hard-Faced Single-Point Shovel (AN231796) and Hardware	40.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9510		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid Turnbuckle-Adjust, with 5.90-15 4PR Tyres, (Qty. 2)	1,336.00

EXTENSION KIT

For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

2410 Drawn Rigid Chisel Plow, Rigid Fold, 12 Ft. Centerframe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued... <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 13 and Newer):	
BN909812		Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft. 6 In. - 18 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 19 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,429.60
BN909813		Coil tine harrow for 20 Ft. 7 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,536.30
BN909816		Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 447CN. Harrow width 22 Ft. 4 In.</i>	5,777.20
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or Spring Reset, or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2)	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2)	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2)	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,361.80
BN909889		Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	1,454.20
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) <i>Order required quantity.</i>	875.06
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	282.70
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90
BN230429		Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		240 Heavy-Duty Coil-Tine Harrow Attachments:	
BN231718		Channel Assembly, 2-Tine	370.70
BN231604		Channel Assembly, 3-Tine	602.80
BN231605		Channel Assembly, 4-Tine	804.10
BN231606		Channel Assembly, 5-Tine	1,006.50
BN231801		Chisel Plow Harrow, Single Tooth Extension Kit	240.90
BN231785		Chisel Plow Harrow, Splice	117.70
BN232714		Chisel Plow Harrow, Splice Hardware	40.70
BN232713		Drawbar Hardware Kit, (Qty. 3)	180.40
BN231816		Drawbar, Chisel Plow Harrow	493.90
		Coil Tine Harrow Components:	
BN240801		Channel, 1-Tine <i>Base Codes: 448NN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	240.90
BN240802		Channel, 2-Tine <i>Base Codes: 449QN, 449TN, 449HN or 4479N.</i>	370.70
BN240815		Channel, Splice (3) CP <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	117.70
BN240807		Drawbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	493.90
BN240813		Extension 20 Ft., 6 In. Stubbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 4477N or 4479N.</i>	167.20
BN240814		Hardware 20 Ft., 6 In. Stubbar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN, 4477N or 4479N.</i>	20.90
BN240810		Hardware Drawbar Spacer <i>Base Codes: 449DN, 449EN or 449FN.</i>	121.00
BN240808		Hardware, Drawbar (2) <i>Base Codes: 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN240809	Hardware, Drawbar (3) <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	180.40
	BN240806	Hardware, Splice <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4478N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	40.70
	BN240812	Hardware, Stub Bar <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN or 4477N.</i>	20.90
	BN240800	PDI Instructions <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N or 4478N.</i>	0.00
	BN240811	Tube, Stub Bar 12 In. <i>Base Codes: 448MN, 448NN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 449DN, 449EN, 449GN, 449HN or 4477N.</i>	137.50
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 3-Section Chisel Plow (Model Year 12 and Older):	
	BN909880	Coil tine harrow for 21 Ft. 10 In. - 22 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448KN. Harrow width 23 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,736.50
	BN909829	Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 0 In. - 24 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448MN. Harrow width 25 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,938.90
	BN909821	Coil tine harrow for 23 Ft. 10 In. - 24 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 448KN. Harrow width 25 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,234.80
	BN909881	Coil tine harrow for 25 Ft. 0 In. - 26 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 27 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,296.40
	BN909834	Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 10 In. - 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448MN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,639.60
	BN909827	Coil tine harrow for 27 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,639.60
	BN909826	Coil tine harrow for 28 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448LN. Harrow width 29 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,343.70
	BN909838	Coil tine harrow for 32 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448PN. Harrow width 33 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,058.70
	BN909840	Coil tine harrow for 34 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 448PN. Harrow width 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,416.20
		Coil Tine Harrow for 2410 Rigid Chisel Plow (Model Year 12 and Older):	
	BN909876	Coil tine harrow for 11 Ft. 9 In. - 12 Ft. 0 In. <i>Base Code 4477N. Harrow width 13 Ft. 8 In.</i>	3,197.70
	BN909879	Coil tine harrow for 17 Ft. 8 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 19 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,429.60
	BN909814	Coil tine harrow for 18 Ft. 0 In. - 20 Ft. 2 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,891.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909815	Coil tine harrow for 20 Ft. 1 In. - 20 Ft. 6 In. <i>Base Code 4479N. Harrow width 21 Ft. 8 In.</i>	5,536.30
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses. 5) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses. 5) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready. 3) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.</i>	55.25

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. For use with tow-between implements. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.	667.89
BN232366		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Hydraulic Kit Includes hoses, ends, brackets and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN or 449JN.	432.30
SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS			
These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
BN907487		Spring-Reset Standards, 32 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	1,137.40
BN909002		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 12 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	308.00
BN909003		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 21.5 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	638.00
BN909001		Stub Bars with Attaching Hardware, 8 In., (Qty. 2) Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	301.40
BN907488		Tru-Depth Standards and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2) For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	1,361.80
BN908964		TruPosition Standard Assemblies, 28 In., (Qty. 2) For 8 Ft. Base Machine: Increase size to 10 Ft. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	875.06
BN907485		Two Rigid Standards For use with all 680 Drawn Flex and Drawn Rigid Chisel Plows.	457.60
BA28029		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	181.50
BN230863		Wheel Covers - Inside For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires. Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.	282.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i> <i>Base Codes: 448KN, 448LN, 448MN, 448NN, 448PN, 448QN, 448RN, 448SN, 448TN, 449DN, 449EN, 449FN, 449GN, 449HN, 449JN, 4477N, 4478N or 4479N.</i>	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE CHISEL PLOWS

Attachments for Non-Current Chisel Plows
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K1N	2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.	44,434.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

3310	2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,187.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	717.00

HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued... Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
9206		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,843.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	12,420.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	12,420.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Depth Control:	
	BN400671	TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
		Disk Blades:	
	BN909678	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
	BN909675	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN909682	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,527.30
	BKK10246	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,778.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BKK10254	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,134.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10262		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,416.50
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN909681		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K2N	2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	50,073.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
		SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION	
3310		2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,349.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,529.00
9640		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	13,507.00
9625		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	13,507.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Depth Control:	
	BN400671	TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
		Disk Blades:	
	BN909678	Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN909683	For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,181.90
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BKK10255	For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,610.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
	BKK10263	For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,514.30
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN400681	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K3N	2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	55,671.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK	
3310		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,513.00
3312		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	921.00

HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL

5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued... Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
9206		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,964.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,090.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,090.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BN909678		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
BN909684		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,660.40
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10256		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine or Spike-tooth harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,483.50
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10264		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,793.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BN400681		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K4N	2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.	59,958.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

3310	2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,677.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,024.00

HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued... Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
9206		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,121.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,939.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,939.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BN909678		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
BKK10257		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,671.60
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
BKK10265		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	17,024.70
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K5N	2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	62,861.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

3310	2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,758.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,124.00

HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued... Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
9206		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,274.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,443.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,443.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Depth Control:	
BN400671		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
		Disk Blades:	
BN909678		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10258		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,739.80
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10266		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	17,103.90
		HYDRAULICS	
BN400681		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K6N	2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	68,755.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

3310	2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,923.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,227.00

HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL

5160	Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5150		HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL ...Continued... Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
9206		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i> C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	8,352.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,584.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,584.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BN909678		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
BN909687		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	9,187.20
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10259		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,788.20
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10267		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	17,161.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BN400681		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	607.20
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K7N	2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.	84,732.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK			
3310		22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,086.00
HITCH LINKS			
For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.			
4313		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	21,015.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	21,015.00
Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>			
9430			2,640.00
Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>			
9434			336.00
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
	BN909678	Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
	BN909778	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:	
	BKK10260	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	29,274.30
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:	
	BKK10268	For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	23,586.20
		Hitch:	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909673	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K8N	2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	90,458.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

3310	2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311	24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,332.00
3312	22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 7.25 In. Spacing Front 7.25 In. Spacing Rear	1,432.00

HITCH LINKS

4313	For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4314		HITCH LINKS ...Continued... Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920A		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920B		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	501.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920D		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	443.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	9,151.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	22,156.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	22,156.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Depth Control:	
BN400671		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
		Disk Blades:	
BN909678		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909675		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	551.10
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BKK10253		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	12,413.50
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10261		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	30,944.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:	
		<i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10269		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	31,120.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch:	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909673	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04K9N	2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.	114,577.00
-------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
		SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION	
3310		2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,579.00
HITCH LINKS			
4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Disk Blades:			
920A		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
Depth Control:			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
Scrapers:			
1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,640.00
Frame:			
9434		Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
Extension Kit:			
For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.			

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BN909678		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909673		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
22 In. x .177 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04KAN	2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.	117,880.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
		SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION	
3310		2620 GENERAL PURPOSE DISK 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 22" x .177" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,822.00
HITCH LINKS			
4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Disk Blades:			
920A		Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	507.00
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
Depth Control:			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
Scrapers:			
1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,640.00
Frame:			
9434		Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
Extension Kit:			
For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.			

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2620 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BN909678		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 9 In. Spacing (Code 3310).</i>	557.70
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909778		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 22 In. Diameter Blades and 7.25 In. Spacing (Code 3312).</i>	487.30
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing	493.90
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909673		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L1N	2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.	48,900.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	689.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	833.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,878.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,843.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	12,420.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	12,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
BN909682		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,527.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10246	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,778.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
	BKK10254	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,134.90
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
	BKK10262	For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,416.50
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN400681	Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	607.20
		Hitch:	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	BN909681	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L2N	2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	55,098.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

- 1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.*
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	783.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	949.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,371.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,137.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,529.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,507.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	13,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
BN909683		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,181.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10255		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,610.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10263		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,514.30
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L3N	2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	61,250.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	879.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,063.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,538.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,395.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	6,964.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,090.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,090.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
BN909684		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,660.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10256		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine or Spike-tooth harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,483.50
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10264		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,793.70
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L4N	2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.	65,939.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	973.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,179.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,654.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,121.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,939.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	14,939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10257		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,671.60
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10265		For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	17,024.70
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	BN909681	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L5N	2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	69,132.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,022.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,236.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,785.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,274.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,443.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10258		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,739.80
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10266		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	17,103.90
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L6N	2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	75,616.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,115.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,350.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,042.00
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	8,352.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,584.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,610.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430). Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	336.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
BN909687		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	9,187.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10259		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,788.20
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10267		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	17,161.10
BN400681		HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation.</i> <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	607.20
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909674		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	BN909681	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L7N	2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.	93,353.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443	English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426	Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
<i>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</i> <i>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</i>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
3311		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,210.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,467.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,120.00
3315		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,302.00
HITCH LINKS			
4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	8,604.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
9640		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	21,015.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i> <i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	21,015.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	493.90
	BKK10260	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	29,274.30
	BKK10268	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	23,586.20
	BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
	BN909673	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	BN909681	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 36 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L8N	2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	99,599.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,354.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,639.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	3,689.00

HITCH LINKS

4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:			
9600		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).</i>	9,151.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	22,156.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	22,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
BKK10253		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	12,413.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10261		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	30,944.10
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>	
BKK10269		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	31,120.10
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909673		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04L9N	2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.	123,251.00
-------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443	English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426	Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
		<i>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</i>	
		<i>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</i>	
		SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION	
3311		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,496.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,812.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,618.00
3315		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	4,078.00

HITCH LINKS

4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 44 Ft. 11 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	493.90
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
BN909673		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,904.00
Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
9 In. Spacing
24 In. x .197 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In. Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 3 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and

8-Bolt Hubs on 20 Ft. 9 In. through
49 Ft. 9 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
20 Ft. 9 In. - 23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle
11L-15 FI LR D tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
36 Ft. 5 In. - 40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)
44 Ft. 11 In. - 49 Ft. 3 In. Walking Tandem
12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires (inner wing),
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires (outer
wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
Walking Tandem 11L-15FI LR D Tires for
44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04LAN	2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.	126,707.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

*1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.
2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.*

SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION

		2623 DUAL PURPOSE DISK	
3311		24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .197" Solid Sphere No. 10 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3313		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,639.00
3360		24" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	1,984.00
3314		24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere Rollable Blades Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	2,868.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3315		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 9 In. Spacing Rear	4,467.00

HITCH LINKS

4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9209		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack <i>1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments.</i> <i>2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).</i>	336.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.</i> <i>See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i> <i>Not available in Russia.</i>	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	493.90
BN400586		Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
	BN909673	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	2,904.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623 Folding Disk, 49 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
11 In. Spacing
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Coupler
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
40 Ft. 8 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D
tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04M1N	2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.	58,168.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2625 PRIMARY DISK			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	501.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,107.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,730.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:			
9600		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,529.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,507.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	13,507.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	607.20
	BKK10180	Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
	BN909683	Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,181.90
	BKK10248	For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,579.00
	BN400681	HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 23 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch:	
	BN400586	Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>	
		<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
11 In. Spacing
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Coupler
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
40 Ft. 8 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D
tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04M2N	2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.	64,630.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In. Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2625 PRIMARY DISK			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	668.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,273.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,102.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,465.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.</i> <i>1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat.</i> <i>2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
4310		For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i> <i>Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:			
9600		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	6,964.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,090.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	14,090.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	607.20
	BKK10180	Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
	BN909684	Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 29 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,660.40
	BN400681	HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	607.20
	BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
	BN909674	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,871.00
		Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments.</i> <i>Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i> <i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	BN909681	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
11 In. Spacing
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Coupler
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
40 Ft. 8 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D
tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04M3N	2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.	72,977.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2625 PRIMARY DISK			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	668.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,436.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,266.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,653.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9510		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
Disk Blades:			
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
Depth Control:			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:			
9600		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 33 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	7,274.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,443.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
<i>Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>			
9625		For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,443.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	607.20
	BKK10180	Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
	BKK10251	Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	9,187.20
	BN400681	HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Wing Control Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes.	607.20
	BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
	BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909674	Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In.	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>	
		<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909681	Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
11 In. Spacing
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Coupler
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
40 Ft. 8 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D
tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04M4N	2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.	79,792.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2625 PRIMARY DISK			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	834.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,599.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,640.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL			
5160		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Sizes. 1. Provides convenience of on-the-go leveling control from tractor seat. 2. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,712.00
5150		Less Hydraulic Wing Control	In Base Price
HITCH LINKS			
For Widths 20 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In			
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9510		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
Disk Blades:			
920C		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
Depth Control:			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow:			
9600		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	8,352.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9640		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,584.00
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar:			
<i>1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>			
<i>2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
9625		For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,584.00
Rear Hitch:			
9430		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	607.20
	BKK10180	Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.	149.60
	BN909777	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).	493.90
	BN909679	Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).	491.70
	BN909680	Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.	493.90
	BKK10253	Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	12,413.50
	BN909687	Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 35 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	9,187.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BN400681		Hydraulic Wing Control <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. and 33-ft, 7-in. sizes, you will need to order bundle BN400681 and follow the directions in the Dealer Technical Assistance Center (DTAC) solution 93622 to ensure proper installation. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Not available for 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. sizes.</i>	607.20
		Hitch:	
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585		Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909674		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 20 Ft. 9 In. to 33 Ft. 7 In. <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.</i>	2,871.00
		Scrapers:	
		<i>1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Gang Angle
11 In. Spacing
24 In. x .256 In. Thick Solid
Spherical Blades
Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
2 In Diameter Gang Bolts
Combination Scrapers
4 In. x 5 In. Gang Tubes
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Flashing Warning Lights and
Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Coupler
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
Operator's Manual Holder
Maintenance-Free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Wing Frames
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
8-Bolt Hubs on 23 Ft. 7 In. through
40 Ft. 8 In. Main Frames
Centerframe Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem IF 320/70R15 LR D Tires for
23 Ft. 7 In. through 33 Ft. 7 In.
Walking Tandem 340/65R18 LR H Tires for
40 Ft. 8 In.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
23 Ft. 7 In. Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR D
tires
26 Ft. 5 In. - 33 Ft. 7 In. Walking Tandem 11L-15
FI LR D tires
40 Ft. 8 In. Walking Tandem
11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single Axle 11L-15 FI LR F tire (outer
wing)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

04M5N	2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.	105,156.00
-------	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
<p>1) The blade on the inside of each Rear Main Gang is tapered (2 In. smaller than the primary blade.</p> <p>2) The outside 2 blades on each Rear Wing Gang are tapered with 2-blades: the first taper is 2 In. smaller than the primary blade. The second taper (Integral Furrow Filler Blade) is 4 In. smaller than the Primary Blade.</p>			
SIZE/GAUGE TYPE POSITION			
2625 PRIMARY DISK			
3316		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	In Base Price
3317		24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 24" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,002.00
3318		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	1,928.00
3319		26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 9 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	3,175.00
3362		26" x .256" Cutout Sphere No. 10 Front 26" x .256" Solid Sphere No. 1 Rear 11 In. Spacing Front 11 In. Spacing Rear	2,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH LINKS			
4313		For Widths 36 Ft. 5 In. through 49 Ft. 3 In. Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9510		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.</i>	2,994.00
920C		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	449.00
920E		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	447.00
920F		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	449.00
9211		Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	136.00
9400		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
Scrapers: 1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
9206		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	186.00
9208		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	186.00
9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9600		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction. 4) Not compatible with Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In. Solid Blade and Scraper (920F).	9,151.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9640		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	22,156.00
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: 1. Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. 2. Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.	
9625		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	22,156.00
9430		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,640.00
9434		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 2) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere Harrow Attachments (Codes 9600, 9640 or 9625) and John Deere Rear Hitch Module (Code 9430).	336.00
		Extension Kit: For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN400671		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10180		Disk Blades: Disk Gang Shim Kit <i>Only for use in extremely hard, rocky, or uneven soil conditions with 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Includes parts for two c-spring locations, order as needed to outfit all c-springs. Machine MUST have shims on all c-spring locations for proper operation. See reference tables on machine specifications to determine number of c-springs.</i>	149.60
BN909777		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>Use for all 22 In. or 24 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3310, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360).</i>	493.90
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>Use with 24 In. or 26 In. Diameter Blades (Code 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3360, 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362).</i>	491.70
BN909680		Rear Finishing Blade with 20 In Solid Blade and Scraper 9 In. or 11 In. Blade Spacing <i>Use for all 26 In. Diameter Blades (Codes 3315, 3318, 3319, 3362). Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow (Code 9600) on Base Codes 04L8N and 04M5N.</i>	493.90
BKK10247		Finishing Component, Coil-Tine Harrow: For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 25 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Rolling basket harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	7,181.90
		Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	
BKK10255		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	15,610.10
BKK10261		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	30,944.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2625 Folding Disk, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: <i>Certain 2600 series disk models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.</i>			
BKK10263		For 23 Ft. 7 In. Size - 26 Ft. 8 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	16,514.30
BKK10269		For 40 Ft. 8 In. Size - 43 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.	31,120.10
Hitch:			
BN400586		Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587		Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
Rear Hitch:			
BN909673		Rear Hitch Module for use without harrow attachment for 36 Ft. 5 In. to 49 Ft. 3 In. 1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement. 3) Not compatible with Coil-Tine Harrow or Rolling basket.	2,904.00
Scrapers:			
1) Combination scrapers are standard on all 2600 series disks. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. On the spools, use Code 9206 or 9208. For wet sticky soils order Code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
Wheels and Tires:			
BN909681		Stabilizer Wheels with 7.60-15 8PR Tires (RH and LH) Not available on 44 Ft. 11 In. and 49 Ft. 3 In.	3,293.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow

Equipment for Base Machine

Welded Frame
 Permanently Lubricated Ball Bearings
 Two 15-5KB Wheels with 6.70-15 In. 4PR
 Implement Tubeless Tires
 1 1/2 In. Round Gang Bolts
 22 In. (560 mm) x .157 In. (4.0 mm)-
 Solid Cone-Front and Rear Disk Blades
 with Tapered Rear Gang
 9 In. spacing
 Rigid Scrapers
 Adjustable Hitch
 Hose Support
 Cast Spools

Flashing Warning Lights
 60 In. Tread to 9 Ft. 10 In. Size
 80 In. Tread over 10 Ft. 6 In. Size
 Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder with Hoses
 Safety Chain
 ISO Oil Line Couplers
 Gang Wrenches

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.

0137P	225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow <i>One frame and base code for all width options, need to choose width and disk quantities using a code from 1200 to 1225.</i>	14,611.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 0409 & 0413.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002	Angola <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	Benin <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	Botswana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	Burkina Faso <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	Burundi <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	Cameroon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	Cape Verde <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0009		Central African Republic <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0010		French Southern Territories <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		Chad <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		Comoros <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		Djibouti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		Eritrea <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		Lesotho <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0031		Malawi <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0032		Mali <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		Mauritania <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		Niger <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		Rwanda <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion (French Owned) <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		Seychelles <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		Togo <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		Mayotte <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		Haiti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		Trinidad and Tobago <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Compatible only with 0437 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		Martinique <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyana <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE CODE

0409	English <i>Requires Codes 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Codes 0003, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0017, 0020, 0023, 0025, 0030, 0032, 0033, 0038, 0040, 0042, 0043, 0051, 0056, 0184, 0192, 0216.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Codes 0002, 0008, 0024, 0036 or 0041.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Codes 0017, 0183, 0185, 0188, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0201, 0203, 0204, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0448	English Textless <i>Requires Codes 0004, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0030, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0182, 0194, 0203, 0237.</i>	Same Price

WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY

	With Structural spools	
1200	18 disks, 6.92 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-2,402.00
1201	20 disks, 7.57 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,705.00
1202	22 disks, 8.33 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-862.00
1203	24 disks, 9.08 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	-593.00
1204	26 disks, 9.84 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	957.00
1210	28 disks, 10.49 FT width, Structural 9 In. Spool	1,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY ...Continued...			
		With Casting spools	
1205		18 disks, 6.92 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-2,234.00
1206		20 disks, 7.57 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-1,486.00
1207		22 disks, 8.33 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	-633.00
1208		24 disks, 9.08 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	In Base Price
1209		26 disks, 9.84 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	1,075.00
1211		28 disks, 10.49 FT width, Casting 9 In. Spool	1,932.00
DISK BLADES			
		Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In.	
3354		18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-245.00
3355		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-163.00
3356		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-82.00
3357		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	In Base Price
3358		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	82.00
		Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In.	
3322		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	353.00
3323		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	487.00
3324		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	618.00
3325		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	750.00
		Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In.	
3353		18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	219.00
3345		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3346		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	687.00
3347		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	836.00
3348		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,005.00
		Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In.	
3326		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,022.00
3327		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,221.00
3328		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,423.00
3329		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,620.00
		Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In.	
3349		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,260.00
3350		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,480.00
3351		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,704.00
3352		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,928.00
		Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In.	
3305		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	225.00
3306		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	323.00
3307		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	439.00
3308		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	559.00
3309		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	874.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3360		Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	115.00
3361		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	238.00
3362		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	359.00
3363		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	479.00
3364		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	603.00
3365		28 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	923.00
3335		Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	336.00
3336		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	482.00
3337		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	628.00
3338		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	775.00
3339		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.187x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	921.00
3300		Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-489.00
3301		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-399.00
3302		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-309.00
3303		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-218.00
3304		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Cone, 0.157x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	-128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3310		Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-378.00
3311		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-275.00
3312		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-173.00
3313		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-70.00
3314		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	32.00
3315		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.177x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	134.00
3316		Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. 18 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-623.00
3317		20 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-549.00
3318		22 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-473.00
3319		24 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	-399.00
3320		26 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	-322.00
3321		28 Disks, Solid-Solid, Spherical, 0.148x20 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	-248.00
3330		Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-296.00
3331		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-185.00
3332		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-72.00
3333		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	39.00
3334		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.157x22 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3340		Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	573.00
3341		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	781.00
3342		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	989.00
3343		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,199.00
3344		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Cone, 0.236x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,406.00
3366		Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	-275.00
3367		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	-162.00
3368		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	-48.00
3369		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	65.00
3370		26 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	179.00
3371		28 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	293.00
3372		Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	884.00
3373		20 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,128.00
3374		22 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,369.00
3375		24 Disks, Cutout-Solid, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,612.00
3376		Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. 18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	294.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3377		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	470.00
3378		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	648.00
3379		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	825.00
3380		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	1,002.00
3381		28 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	1,173.00
Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In.			
3382		18 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1205.</i>	949.00
3383		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	1,199.00
3384		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	1,448.00
3385		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.24x26 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	1,698.00
Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In.			
3386		20 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1201 or 1206.</i>	30.00
3387		22 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1202 or 1207.</i>	162.00
3388		24 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1203 or 1208.</i>	295.00
3389		26 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1204 or 1209.</i>	427.00
3390		28 Disks, Cutout-Cutout, Spherical, 0.18x24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210 or 1211.</i>	561.00
CLOSING DISK			
2000		Less closing disk	In Base Price
2010		Closing disk <i>Furrow filler 14 In. disk with scraper.</i>	238.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4621		Two 15-6 Wheels Less Tires	-130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

225 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
4622		Two 16-6 Wheels Less Tires	-113.00
4623		Two 14-6KB Wheels with 9.50-14 In. 6PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	81.00
4624		Two 15-5KB Wheels with 6.70-15 In. 4PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	In Base Price
4620		Two 15-6KB Wheels with 7.60-15 In. 6PR Rib Implement Tubeless Tires	72.00
4625		Two Wheels with 7.6-15 in 8PR Tires	197.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Warning Lights	-299.00
7910		Warning Lights ASAE S279.	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9009	Operators Manual: English	No Charge
9013	French	No Charge
9030	Portuguese	No Charge
9037	Spanish	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18108	Disk Blades: Furrow Filler Attachment with 14 In. Spherical Blade and Scraper	286.00
---------	---	--------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS**

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Welded Frame Adjustable Hitch Two 15-10 Lb. Wheels Less Tires Hose Support 1 1/2 In. Round Gang Bolts Permanently Lubricated Ball Bearings Cast Spools Rigid Scrapers 24 In. (610 mm) x .177 In. (4.5 mm) Cutout Cone - Front and Rear Disk Blades with Full Tapered Rear Gangs (.180 In. Thick) Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder with Hoses	78 In. Wheel Tread Safety Chain Gang Wrenches ISO Oil Line Couplers Flashing Warning Lights
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

0129P	425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow <i>One frame and base code for all width options, need to choose width and disk number using a code from 1200 to 1225.</i>	21,893.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION CODE

0202	USA <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 0409 & 0413.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	Benin <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	Botswana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	Burkina Faso <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	Burundi <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	Cameroon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	Cape Verde <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...	
0009		Central African Republic <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0010		French Southern Territories <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		Chad <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		Comoros <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		Djibouti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		Eritrea <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		Guinea <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		Lesotho <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...			
0031		Malawi <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0032		Mali <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		Mauritania <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		Niger <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		Rwanda <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion (French Owned) <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		Seychelles <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		Togo <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...			
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		Mayotte <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		Barbados <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		Belize <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		Costa Rica <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		El Salvador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		Haiti <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		Jamaica <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		Trinidad and Tobago <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		Puerto Rico <i>Compatible only with 0437 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		Martinique <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION CODE ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		Guyana <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		Peru <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		Venezuela <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

LANGUAGE CODE			
0409		English <i>Requires Codes 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Codes 0003, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0020, 0023, 0025, 0030, 0032, 0033, 0038, 0040, 0042, 0043, 0051, 0056, 0184.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Codes 0002, 0008, 0024, 0036 or 0041.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Codes 0017, 0185, 0188, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0203, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0448		English Textless <i>Requires Codes 0004, 0018, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055 or 0183.</i>	Same Price

WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY			
		With Structural 9 In. spools	
1200		22 disks, 8.33 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-4,587.00
1210		24 disks, 9.16 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-3,651.00
1211		26 disks, 9.84 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-2,300.00
1212		28 disks, 10.58 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,436.00
1213		32 disks, 12.10 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	-1,042.00
1214		36 disks, 13.50 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	2,242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WORKING WIDTH / DISK QUANTITY ...Continued...			
1215		42 disks, 15.66 ft, Structural 9 In. Spool	4,993.00
With Casting 9 In. spools			
1201		22 disks, 8.33 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-4,354.00
1216		24 disks, 9.16 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-3,393.00
1217		26 disks, 9.84 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-2,121.00
1218		28 disks, 10.58 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	-1,095.00
1219		32 disks, 12.10 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	In Base Price
1220		36 disks, 13.50 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	2,490.00
1221		42 disks, 15.66 ft, Casting Spool, 9 In.	4,856.00
With Casting 11 In. spools			
1222		20 disks, 9.99 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-3,571.00
1223		24 disks, 11.16 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-1,301.00
1224		28 disks, 12.91 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	-92.00
1225		30 disks, 14.91 ft, Casting Spool, 11 In.	2,255.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4620		Two 15-8 Wheels with 11L-15 10PR Tires	476.00
4621		Two 15-8 Wheels Less Tires	In Base Price
4622		Two 16-6 Wheels Less Tires	170.00
DISK BLADES			
Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In.			
3336		20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-811.00
3337		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-536.00
3338		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-270.00
3339		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-136.00
3307		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3340		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	270.00
3341		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.187 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	675.00
		Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In.	
3388		24 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	101.00
3389		28 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	473.00
3390		32 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	848.00
3391		36 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,224.00
3392		42 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,787.00
		Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In.	
3342		20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-98.00
3343		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	320.00
3344		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	773.00
3345		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,061.00
3346		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	1,554.00
3347		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.236 X 24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,177.00
		Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In.	
3396		20 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	592.00
3393		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	1,146.00
3394		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,691.00
3397		30 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,969.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3395		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Cone, 0.240 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	2,242.00
3348		Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. 20 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	469.00
3349		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	999.00
3350		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,522.00
3351		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,783.00
3329		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	2,045.00
3352		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	2,572.00
3353		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Cone, 0.256 X 26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	3,108.00
3360		Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-872.00
3361		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-849.00
3362		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-752.00
3363		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-635.00
3359		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-525.00
3364		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-270.00
3365		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	200.00
3366		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.180X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	110.00
3374		Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	446.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3375		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	633.00
3376		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	856.00
3377		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,094.00
3398		30 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	1,329.00
3378		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	1,561.00
3379		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	2,025.00
3380		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,721.00
		Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In.	
3367		22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-585.00
3368		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-414.00
3369		26 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-243.00
3370		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-69.00
3371		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	274.00
3372		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	617.00
3373		42 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,134.00
		Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In.	
3381		22 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-530.00
3382		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-354.00
3383		26 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	-176.00
3384		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3385		32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	354.00
3386		36 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	709.00
3387		42 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X24 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	1,239.00
		Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In.	
3310		22 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	269.00
3311		24 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	519.00
3312		26 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1211 or 1217.</i>	768.00
3313		28 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	1,018.00
3314		32 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	1,517.00
3315		36 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	2,016.00
3316		42 Disk Cutout-Cutout Spherical, 0.240X26 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	2,764.00
		Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In.	
3300		20 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,395.00
3301		24 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,179.00
3302		28 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-964.00
3303		30 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-855.00
3304		32 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-747.00
3305		36 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-530.00
3306		42 Disk Solid-Solid Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3330		Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. 20 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,363.00
3331		24 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,140.00
3332		28 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-918.00
3333		30 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-807.00
3334		36 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-471.00
3335		42 Disk Solid-Cutout Cone, 0.157 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-138.00
3317		Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. 20 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,455.00
3318		24 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,250.00
3319		28 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-1,046.00
3320		30 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-942.00
3321		36 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-636.00
3322		42 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.177 X 22 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-328.00
3323		Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. 20 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1222.</i>	-1,727.00
3324		24 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-1,577.00
3325		28 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-1,426.00
3326		30 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1225.</i>	-1,352.00
3327		36 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-1,127.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3328		DISK BLADES ...Continued... 42 Disk Solid-Solid Spherical, 0.148 X 20 In. <i>Only with codes 1215 or 1221.</i>	-901.00
3354		Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. 22 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1200 or 1201.</i>	-1,791.00
3355		24 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1210, 1216 or 1223.</i>	-2,180.00
3356		28 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1212, 1218 or 1224.</i>	-2,957.00
3357		32 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1213 or 1219.</i>	-3,733.00
3358		36 Disk Cutout-Solid Spherical, 0.240X28 In. <i>Only with codes 1214 or 1220.</i>	-4,508.00
CLOSING DISK			
2000		Less closing disk	In Base Price
2010		Closing disk <i>Furrow filler 14 In. disk with scraper.</i>	238.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Warning Lights	-299.00
7910		Warning Lights <i>ASAE S279.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9009	Operators Manual: English	No Charge
9013	French	No Charge
9030	Portuguese	No Charge
9037	Spanish	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18108	Disk Blades: Furrow Filler Attachment with 14 In. Spherical Blade and Scraper	286.00
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

425 Wheel-Type Offset Disk Harrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow Equipment for Base Machine

Adjustable Gang Angle
Self-Leveling Hitch
Wheels with 11L-15FI Load
Range D Tires
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Couplers
Tapered Blades on Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Dura-Flex Gang Bearing with
Flange Bearing Housing
Combination Scrapers
Mechanical Hitch Angle Adjustment
Single Point Depth Control
24 In. x .256 Solid Spherical Blades

Gang Nut Wrenches
Hitch Jack
SMV Emblem
Mechanical Transport Locks
Safety Chain
Hose Storage Bracket
Fully Assembled Disk Gangs

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

193RP	670 Disk Harrow	24,495.00
-------	-----------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	UNITED STATES <i>Compatible only with 0409.</i>	Net Item Charge
0184	CANADA <i>Compatible only with 0409 and 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0237	NEW ZEALAND <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002	ANGOLA <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0003	BENIN <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004	BOTSWANA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0005	BURKINA FASO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0006	BURUNDI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007	CAMEROON <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0008	CAPE VERDE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0009	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP. <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0010		FRENCH SOUTHERN T. <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0011		CHAD <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0012		COMOROS <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		REPUBLIC OF CONGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		DEM. REP. OF CONGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0015		DJIBOUTI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0017		EQUATORIAL GUINEA <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0018		ERITREA <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		ETHIOPIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		GABON <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		GAMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		GHANA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0023		GUINEA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0024		GUINEA-BISSAU <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		IVORY COAST <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		KENYA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0027		LESOTHO <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		LIBERIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		MADAGASCAR <i>Compatible only with 0413 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		MALAWI	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	
0032		MALI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0033		MAURITANIA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		MAURITIUS <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		MOZAMBIQUE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		NAMIBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0038		NIGER <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		NIGERIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0040		RWANDA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0041		SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE <i>Compatible only with 0430.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		REUNION <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		SENEGAL <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0044		SEYCHELLES <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0045		SIERRA LEONE <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		SOUTH AFRICA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		SWAZILAND <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		TANZANIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0051		TOGO <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		UGANDA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		ZAMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0055		ZIMBABWE <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0056		MAYOTTE <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0182		BARBADOS <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0183		BELIZE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0185		COSTA RICA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0188		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0189		EL SALVADOR <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0191		GUATEMALA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0192		HAITI <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0193		HONDURAS <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0194		JAMAICA <i>Compatible only with 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		MEXICO <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0196		NICARAGUA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		PANAMA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0201		TRINIDAD Y TOBAGO <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0203		PUERTO RICO <i>Compatible only with 0437 & 0448.</i>	Net Item Charge
0204		MARTINIQUE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		BOLIVIA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		CHILE <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		COLOMBIA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0215		ECUADOR <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0216		GUYANA <i>Compatible only with 0413.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		PARAGUAY <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0218		PERU <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		URUGUAY <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge
0221		VENEZUELA <i>Compatible only with 0437.</i>	Net Item Charge

OPERATORS MANUALS

0409		ENGLISH	No Charge
0413		FRENCH	No Charge
0430		PORTUGUESE	No Charge
0437		SPANISH	No Charge
0448		ENGLISH TEXTLESS	No Charge

HARROW SIZE AND SPACE BETWEEN DISKS

Harrows with Adjustable Scrapers and Bearing Guards			
1210		Harrow of 32 disks, 11.91 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3310, 3360, 3300, 3375, 3370, 3320.</i>	Same Price
1211		Harrow of 36 disks, 13.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3311, 3361, 3301, 3376, 3371, 3321.</i>	Same Price
1212		Harrow of 40 disks, 14.75 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3312, 3362, 3302, 3377, 3372, 3322.</i>	Same Price
1213		Harrow of 44 disks, 16.16 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3313, 3363, 3303, 3378, 3373, 3323.</i>	Same Price
1214		Harrow of 50 disks, 18.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3314, 3364, 3304, 3379, 3374, 3324.</i>	Same Price
1220		Harrow of 56 disks, 20.41 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3319, 3369, 3309, 3384, 3389, 3329.</i>	Same Price
1215		Harrow of 28 disks, 12.5 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3315, 3365, 3305, 3380, 3385, 3325.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HARROW SIZE AND SPACE BETWEEN DISKS ...Continued...	
1216		Harrow of 38 disks, 16.91 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3316, 3366, 3306, 3381, 3386, 3326.</i>	Same Price
1217		Harrow of 42 disks, 18.58 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3317, 3367, 3307, 3382, 3387, 3327.</i>	Same Price
1221		Harrow of 46 disks, 20.33 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. SCRAPERS ADJUSTABLE <i>Compatible only with 3318, 3368, 3308, 3383, 3388, 3328.</i>	Same Price
		Harrows with Rigid Scrapers and Bearing Guards	
1218		Harrow of 32 disks, 11.91 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3310, 3360, 3300, 3375, 3370, 3320.</i>	Same Price
1219		Harrow of 36 disks, 13.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3311, 3361, 3301, 3376, 3371, 3321.</i>	Same Price
1222		Harrow of 40 disks, 14.75 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3312, 3362, 3302, 3377, 3372, 3322.</i>	Same Price
1223		Harrow of 44 disks, 16.16 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3313, 3363, 3303, 3378, 3373, 3323.</i>	Same Price
1224		Harrow of 50 disks, 18.33 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3314, 3364, 3304, 3379, 3374, 3324.</i>	Same Price
1225		Harrow of 56 disks, 20.41 FT, SPOOL OF 9 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3319, 3369, 3309, 3384, 3389, 3329.</i>	Same Price
1226		Harrow of 28 disks, 12.5 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3315, 3365, 3305, 3380, 3385, 3325.</i>	Same Price
1227		Harrow of 38 disks, 16.91 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3316, 3366, 3306, 3381, 3386, 3326.</i>	Same Price
1228		Harrow of 42 disks, 18.58 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3317, 3367, 3307, 3382, 3387, 3327.</i>	Same Price
1229		Harrow of 46 disks, 20.33 FT, SPOOL OF 11 In. RIGID SCRAPERS <i>Compatible only with 3318, 3368, 3308, 3383, 3388, 3328.</i>	Same Price

DISK BLADES

All Front Gangs are tapered on outside blade with a 2 In. smaller blade.

All Rear Gangs are tapered as follows:

24 In. Blades-One 22 In. Blade, One 20 In. Blade and One 18 In. Furrow Filler Blade

26 In. Blades-One 24 In. Blade, One 22 In. Blade and One 20 In. Furrow Filler Blade

		Harrows with a Cutout-Solid spherical disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.24 In.	
3360		32 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	1,029.00
3361		36 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	2,739.00
3362		40 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	4,435.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3363		44 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	6,026.00
3364		50 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	7,821.00
3365		28 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	-79.00
3366		38 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	5,952.00
3367		42 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	8,278.00
3368		46 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	12,375.00
3369		56 Disk cutout-Solid spherical of 0.240 x 24 In.	11,304.00
		Harrows with a Solid-Solid conic disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.256 In.	
3300		32 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	1,117.00
3301		36 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	2,837.00
3302		40 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	4,545.00
3303		44 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	6,148.00
3304		50 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	7,956.00
3305		28 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	In Base Price
3306		38 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	6,053.00
3307		42 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	8,390.00
3308		46 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	12,497.00
3309		56 Disk solid-solid cone of 0.256 x 24 In.	11,475.00
		Harrows with a Cutout-Solid Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.240 In.	
3370		32 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	1,522.00
3371		36 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	3,295.00
3372		40 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	5,051.00
3373		44 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	6,708.00
3374		50 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	8,597.00
3385		28 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	356.00
3386		38 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	6,541.00
3387		42 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	8,926.00
3388		46 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	13,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3389		56 Disk cutout-solid spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	12,193.00
		Harrows with a Solid-Solid spherical disk arrangement 24 In. x 0.24 In.	
3310		32 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	916.00
3311		36 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	2,611.00
3312		40 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	4,295.00
3313		44 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	5,871.00
3314		50 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	7,648.00
3315		28 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	-174.00
3316		38 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	5,819.00
3317		42 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	8,130.00
3318		46 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	12,215.00
3319		56 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.24 x 24 In.	11,131.00
		Harrows with a Solid-Solid Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.256 In.	
3375		32 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	1,406.00
3376		36 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	3,164.00
3377		40 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	4,904.00
3378		44 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	6,545.00
3379		50 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	8,416.00
3380		28 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	255.00
3381		38 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	6,401.00
3382		42 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	8,776.00
3383		46 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	12,920.00
3384		56 Disk solid-solid spherical of 0.256 x 26 In.	11,989.00
		Harrows with a Cutout-Cutout Spherical disk arrangement 26 In. x 0.240 In.	
3320		32 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	22.00
3321		36 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-334.00
3322		40 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-687.00
3323		44 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISK BLADES ...Continued...	
3324		50 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,573.00
3325		28 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	373.00
3326		38 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-511.00
3327		42 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-865.00
3328		46 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-1,218.00
3329		56 Disk cutout-cutout spherical of 0.240 x 26 In.	-2,103.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

4620		Two Wheels with 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
4621		Four (Dual) Wheels with 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires	680.00

HITCH ADJUSTMENT

4230		Mechanical Hitch Adjustment	In Base Price
4231		Hydraulic Hitch Adjustment	759.00

WARNING LIGHTS

7900		Less Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Warning Lights (ASABE S279)	299.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Extra Operators Manuals	
9009		ENGLISH	No Charge
9013		FRENCH	No Charge
9030		PORTUGUESE	No Charge
9037		SPANISH	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16457	Hitch: Hydraulic Hitch Adjustment	917.40
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

670 Disk Harrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
 Fixed-Gang Angle
 7.25-in. Spacing
 Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 Solid Spherical Blades
 Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 13 Wave Blades
 Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
 Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
 Integral Furrow Filler
 Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
 Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
 2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
 Combination Scrapers (Front)
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
 4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
 Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
 Frames
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
 Frames

HITCH:
 Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
 Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (40 ft, 8 in.)
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
 Hitch Jack
 Operator's Manual Holder
 Cylinders and Hoses
 ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
 in.
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
 through 23 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
 through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
 7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
 Safety Chain
 Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
 Signal Indicators
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J6N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.	57,638.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	528.00

HITCH LINKS

		For Widths 8.1 m (26 ft., 5 in.) through 10.2 m (33 ft., 7 in.)	
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

REAR HARROWS

*Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HARROWS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>For 20-ft, 9-in. implement widths.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 20-ft, 9-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

*Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10254	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,134.90
BKK10262	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 20 Ft. 9 In. Size - 23 Ft. 3 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	15,416.50
BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 20 Ft. 9 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers: <i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
 Fixed-Gang Angle
 7.25-in. Spacing
 Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 Solid Spherical Blades
 Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 13 Wave Blades
 Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
 Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
 Integral Furrow Filler
 Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
 Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
 2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
 Combination Scrapers (Front)
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
 4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
 Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
 Frames
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
 Frames

HITCH:

Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
 Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (40 ft, 8 in.)
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
 Hitch Jack
 Operator's Manual Holder
 Cylinders and Hoses
 ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
 in.
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
 through 23 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
 through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
 7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
 Safety Chain
 Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
 Signal Indicators
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J1N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.	71,083.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	683.00

HITCH LINKS

		For Widths 8.1 m (26 ft., 5 in.) through 10.2 m (33 ft., 7 in.)	
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

REAR HARROWS

*Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HARROWS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>For 26-ft, 5-in. implement widths.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 26-ft, 5-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Do not use at bearing standard locations.

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	607.20
BKK10256	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine or Spike-tooth harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,483.50
BKK10264	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 26 Ft. 5 In. Size - 28 Ft. 6 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,793.70
BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 26 Ft. 5 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed-Gang Angle
7.25-in. Spacing
Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
Solid Spherical Blades
Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
13 Wave Blades
Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
Combination Scrapers (Front)
Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
Frames
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
Frames

HITCH:

Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(40 ft, 8 in.)
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
in.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
through 23 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J2N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.	78,288.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	746.00

HITCH LINKS

		For Widths 8.1 m (26 ft., 5 in.) through 10.2 m (33 ft., 7 in.)	
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

REAR HARROWS

*Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HARROWS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. implement widths.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 29-ft, 3-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

*Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10257	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,671.60
BKK10265	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 29 Ft. 3 In. Size - 31 Ft. 2 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	17,024.70
BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 29 Ft. 3 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
 Fixed-Gang Angle
 7.25-in. Spacing
 Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 Solid Spherical Blades
 Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
 13 Wave Blades
 Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
 Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
 Integral Furrow Filler
 Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
 Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
 2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
 Combination Scrapers (Front)
 Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
 4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
 Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
 Frames
 2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
 Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
 Frames

HITCH:
 Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
 Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
 (40 ft, 8 in.)
 Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
 Hitch Jack
 Operator's Manual Holder
 Cylinders and Hoses
 ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
 in.
 Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
 through 23 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
 Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
 Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
 through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
 Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
 7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
 Safety Chain
 Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
 Signal Indicators
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J3N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.	82,006.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	809.00

HITCH LINKS

		For Widths 8.1 m (26 ft., 5 in.) through 10.2 m (33 ft., 7 in.)	
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

REAR HARROWS

*Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HARROWS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>For 30-ft, 8-in. implement widths.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 30-ft, 8-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

*Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	607.20
BKK10258	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,739.80
BKK10266	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 30 Ft. 8 In. Size - 32 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	17,103.90
BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 30 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed-Gang Angle
7.25-in. Spacing
Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
Solid Spherical Blades
Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
13 Wave Blades
Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
Combination Scrapers (Front)
Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
Frames
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
Frames

HITCH:

Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(40 ft, 8 in.)
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
in.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
through 23 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J4N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.	89,797.00
-------	---------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

DISK BLADES

3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	870.00

HITCH LINKS

		For Widths 8.1 m (26 ft., 5 in.) through 10.2 m (33 ft., 7 in.)	
4310		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4311		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Thin Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	Same Price
4312		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	50.00

REAR HARROWS

*Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.
Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HARROWS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>			
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar <i>For 33-ft, 7-in. implement widths.</i>	In Base Price
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 33-ft, 7-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

*Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	607.20
BKK10259	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	16,788.20
BKK10267	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar: For 33 Ft. 7 In. Size - 36 Ft. 4 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	17,161.10
BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400585	Category IV Thin Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 33 Ft. 7 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Scrapers:			
<i>1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
<i>2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.</i>			
	BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

Tandem Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed-Gang Angle
7.25-in. Spacing
Front Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
Solid Spherical Blades
Rear Gang: 22-in. x 0.197-in. Thick Low-Concavity
13 Wave Blades
Cushioned Disk Middle Breaker
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Finishing Blade with 18-in. Solid Blade and
Scraper Maintenance-Free Gang Bearings
2-in. Diameter Gang Bolt
Combination Scrapers (Front)
Fixed Scrapers (Rear)
4-in. x 5-in. Gang Tubes
Maintenance-free Wheel Rockshaft Pivots
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 6-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Wing
Frames
2.25-in. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and 8-Bolt
Hubs: on 20-ft, 9-in. through 40-ft, 8-in. Main
Frames

HITCH:

Cat IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(20 ft, 9 in. through 33 ft, 7 in.)
Cat V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar
(40 ft, 8 in.)
Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder
Cylinders and Hoses
ISO Hose Couplers

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Main Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Walking Tandem 320/70R15 144DTires for 20 ft, 9
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 340/65 R18 LR H Tires for 40 ft, 8
in.
Wing Frame Wheels and Farm Implement Tires:
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR D tire for 20 ft, 9 in.
through 23 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR D tires for 26 ft, 5
in. through 33 ft, 7 in.
Walking Tandem 11L-15 FI LR F tires (inner wing),
Rigid Single 11L-15 FI LR F tire for 36 ft, 5 in.
through 40 ft, 8 in. (outer wing)
Caster Front Stabilizer Wheel
7.60L-15 LR 8 PR Tires

DEPTH CONTROL:

Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control

FINISHING COMPONENTS:

Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

SMV Emblem and Bracket
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn
Signal Indicators
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Disk Blade count does not include Integral Furrow Filler and Cushioned Disk Middlebreaker Blades.

05J5N	2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.	117,211.00
-------	---------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit for USA and Canada	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0443		English with Spanish Language Operator's Manual and Texted Decal Kit	Same Price
0426		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0445		Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manuals and Decal Kit	Same Price
0433		Russian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
DISK BLADES			
3390		22 x 0.197 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	In Base Price
3395		22 x 0.256 In. Solid Spherical Front, 22 x 0.197 In. Solid 13 Wave Rear, 7.25 In. Spacing <i>Spacing: 7.25 In. Front and Rear.</i>	1,057.00
HITCH LINKS			
		For Widths 12.4 m (40 ft., 8 in.)	
4313		Hitch Link for tractors with Category V Rated Drawbars with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	In Base Price
4314		Hitch Link for tractors with Category IV Rated Drawbars with 2-1/8 In. Diameter Hitch Pins	-50.00
REAR HARROWS			
		<i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system. Certain 2623VT series models equipped with rolling basket harrows have fold pressures up to 2650 psi. When utilizing tractors prior to 7/8/9000 series, the system hydraulic pressure may not be adequate to properly complete the fold sequence. For best results tractors with system pressures of 2900 psi should be utilized. Includes rear parking stand with jack.</i>	
6040		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Round Bar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR HARROWS ...Continued... <i>For 40-ft, 8-in. implement widths.</i>	
6041		Hydraulic Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar <i>For 40-ft, 8-in. implement widths. Not recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	Same Price

SCRAPERS

*Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

9209		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment).</i>	219.00
------	--	--	--------

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

9400		TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	552.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BN400671	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. Not available in Russia.</i>	607.20
----------	--	--------

BKK10260	Finishing Component, Rolling Basket Harrow - Flat Bar: For 36 Ft. 5 In. Size - 39 Ft. 9 In. Harrow Width <i>1) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 2) Not compatible with Coil-tine harrow. 3) Not compatible with rear hitch due to weight restriction.</i>	29,274.30
----------	--	-----------

BN400586	Hitch: Category IV Hitch Link Conversion Kit	319.00
----------	--	--------

BN400587	Category V Hitch Link Conversion Kit	375.10
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

Scrapers:

*1) Combination scrapers (front gang) and fixed scrapers (rear gang) are standard on 2623VT machines. Additional scrapers are available if plugging occurs. Order code 9209 where buildup occurs on the "convex" side of the disk blade. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
2) Do not use at bearing standard locations.*

BN400638	C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400638 (contains 2 Scrapers per attachment).</i>	204.60
----------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

2623VT Vertical Tillage, 40 Ft. 8 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400641	Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>Additional quantities may be ordered as Field Conversion Attachments. Order BN400641 as needed (contains 1 right and 1 left scraper per attachment). Not available in CIS (Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan).</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6141N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 20 Ft. 6 In.	32,964.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 20 Ft. 6 In. - 41 Shanks	-490.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 20 Ft. 6 In. - 41 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards:			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	593.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	623.00
Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,113.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,166.00
High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	593.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	623.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,113.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,166.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	512.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		22 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,000.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		22 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,103.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		23 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,458.00
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		22 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,420.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> <i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		23 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,683.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit:	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
BN909263		22 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,147.30
BN908835		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 22 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,140.20
BN909160		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 22 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,568.00
BN909290		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 23 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,806.70
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	390.50
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	451.00
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	539.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
BN909520		Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 20 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909142		Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6142N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 22 Ft. 2 In. to 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	33,746.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 22 Ft. 6 In. - 45 Shanks	-538.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 22 Ft. 6 In. - 45 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 22 Ft. 2 In. - 59 Shanks	456.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	456.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	456.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	651.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	685.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,223.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,280.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	651.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	685.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,223.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,280.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		23 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,101.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		23 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,240.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		24 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,608.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		23 Ft. 6 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.	11,712.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		23 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 20 Ft. 6 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.	11,683.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908836	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 23 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,228.20
	BN909161	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 23 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,696.70
	BN909291	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 24 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 22 Ft. 2 In. - 22 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,435.90
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 22 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
	BN181342	Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6143N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 24 Ft. 6 In.	34,527.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-584.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	503.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	503.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	503.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	708.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	747.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	708.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	747.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,190.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,363.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,755.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.	12,140.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		26 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.	12,467.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909265	25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,798.50
	BN908837	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,340.40
	BN909162	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,840.80
	BN909293	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,596.50
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6144N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 26 Ft. 2 In. to 26 Ft. 6 In.	36,544.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-633.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 26 Ft. 2 In. - 69 Shanks	532.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	532.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	532.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	765.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	808.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	765.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	808.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 25 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,383.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,614.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,085.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		28 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.	12,973.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		28 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.	13,577.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909267	28 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,605.90
	BN908839	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,529.60
	BN909114	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,135.60
	BN909295	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,671.10
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
10 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
 26 Ft. 6 In. Models
 12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
 35 Ft. 6 In. Models
 15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
 45 Ft. 6 In. Models
 5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
 4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
 3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
 2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
 134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
 12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
 Cylinder System
 5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
 Timing Tube
 Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
 with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
 6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
 Cast Steel Hitch Link
 Hitch Jack
 Operator's Manual Holder,
 Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
 Load Range D Tires
 41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
 Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
 Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
 Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
 Load Range D Tires
 41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
 Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
 Load Range F Tires
 (2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
 Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
 Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
 TruPosition Standards
 200 Lb. Spring Reset
 10 In. Trip Height
 24 In. On-Rank Spacing
 Less Sweeps and Shovels
 TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

6145N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 24 Ft. 4 In. to 24 Ft. 6 In.	34,679.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-584.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 24 Ft. 4 In. - 65 Shanks	503.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	503.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	503.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	708.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	747.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	708.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	747.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,190.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,363.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,755.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.	13,978.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		26 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.	12,467.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909269	25 Ft. 2 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,072.20
	BN908837	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,340.40
	BN909162	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,840.80
	BN909294	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 4 In. - 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,614.00
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6146N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 26 Ft. 6 In. to 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	35,467.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-633.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 26 Ft. 7 In. - 71 Shanks	549.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	549.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	549.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	765.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	808.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	765.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	808.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 25 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,383.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 2 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,614.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	8,085.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		29 Ft. 3 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.	15,018.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		28 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.	13,577.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908839	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	6,529.60
	BN909114	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	8,135.60
	BN909577	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In. - 26 Ft. 7 In.</i>	9,716.30
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
	BN181342	Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6147N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 28 Ft. 2 In. to 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	38,847.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	-681.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 28 Ft. 2 In. - 75 Shanks	579.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	579.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	579.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	823.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	869.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,557.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,628.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	823.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	869.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,557.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,628.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,605.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		29 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,901.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,397.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		29 Ft. 8 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.	16,214.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		30 Ft. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.	13,256.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909272	29 Ft. 8 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,046.80
	BN908845	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,799.10
	BN909207	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 2 In. - 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,210.20
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6148N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 30 Ft. 5 In. to 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	39,622.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	-728.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 30 Ft. 5 In. - 81 Shanks	627.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	627.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	627.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	881.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	929.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,665.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,740.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	881.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	929.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,665.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,740.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	548.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,564.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,863.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		32 Ft. 9 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	16,214.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.	15,601.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908846	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,754.00
		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909250	31 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	17,250.20
	BN909118	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,423.80
	BN909208	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 5 In. - 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,586.40
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN232330	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i>			
<i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i>			
<i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>			
<i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>			
BN909138		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
BN909734		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

6149N	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 32 Ft. 6 In. to 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	42,462.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	-776.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 32 Ft. 8 In. - 87 Shanks	673.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	673.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	673.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	939.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	990.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,773.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,853.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	939.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	990.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,773.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,853.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,392.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	6,009.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		34 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,437.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	11,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		34 Ft. 3 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.	16,204.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		33 Ft. 4 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.	15,998.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,812.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,999.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908848	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,293.00
	BN909210	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In. - 32 Ft. 8 In.</i>	12,939.30
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.	
		2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).	
		3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909138	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,974.66
	BN909734	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 20 Ft. 6 In. through 35 Ft. 1 In. Sizes with 10 Ft. or 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,298.90
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) 1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

614AN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.	45,641.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-848.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 95 Shanks	734.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	734.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	734.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,026.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,081.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,026.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,081.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,392.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,351.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,895.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		37 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.	16,862.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		36 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.	16,785.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,909.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9446		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,089.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN909575	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,433.20
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909140	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,073.66
	BN909735	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,397.90
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) 1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614BN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 2 In. to 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	44,446.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-848.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 35 Ft. 2 In. - 95 Shanks	713.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	734.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	734.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,026.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,081.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,026.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,081.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,392.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,351.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 8 In.</i>	7,895.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		37 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.	16,862.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		36 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.	16,785.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN909299	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 2 In. - 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,041.60
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	BN909310	Frame: Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Conversion <i>1) To convert standard wing fold for use with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments.</i> <i>2) For 34 Ft. 6 In. - 39 Ft. 5 In. machines.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,829.07
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) 1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614CN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 38 Ft. 2 In. to 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	45,620.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	-920.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 38 Ft. 2 In. - 103 Shanks	797.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	796.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	796.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,111.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,174.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,095.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,192.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,111.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,174.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,095.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,192.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5100		Less Stabilizer Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,392.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		40 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,549.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		40 Ft. 4 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,792.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		40 Ft. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.	21,140.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		39 Ft. 2 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 2 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.	21,634.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	BN909310	Frame: Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Conversion <i>1) To convert standard wing fold for use with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments.</i> <i>2) For 34 Ft. 6 In. - 39 Ft. 5 In. machines.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,829.07
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) 1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614DN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 41 Ft. 3 In. to 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	56,090.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	-991.00
------	--	--	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 41 Ft. 3 In. - 111 Shanks	859.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	859.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	859.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,200.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,263.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,256.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,359.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,200.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,263.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,256.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,359.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
5124		Four Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	1,392.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		43 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,816.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		43 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,778.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: <i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		43 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.	21,888.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		45 Ft. 10 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.	23,175.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN909214	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,947.90
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) <i>To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.</i>	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

10 Ft. Centerframe: 20 Ft. 6 In. through
26 Ft. 6 In. Models
12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 4 In. through
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 2 In. through
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Rank Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Fore/Aft End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single Point Depth Control
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series
Cylinder System
5.50 In. Diameter Front-Mounted
Timing Tube
Hydraulic Transport Lockup

WING FOLD:

Over Center Wing Fold
with Hydraulics

HITCH:

Level Lift
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Operator's Manual Holder,
Leveling/Harrow Wrench

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.

Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

20 Ft. 6 In. - 38 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-Over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.
Walk-over Tandem with (4) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires
(2) 9.5L-15FI Tires on Front
Stabilizer Wheels - Low Transport
Machines Only

STANDARDS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 In. Trip Height
24 In. On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

*Select basic frame size and then select actual spacing and working width in the Standards,
Spacing and Working Width code box.*

614EN	2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator, 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 44 Ft. 3 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	57,652.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In., or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,088.00
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 44 Ft. 3 In. - 119 Shanks	921.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
<i>1) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps and shovels. If additional hardware is desired, order from Parts. 2) If Perma-Loc Sweeps are ordered, one Perma-Loc Removal Tool is included. If an additional tool is desired, order Perma-Loc Sweep Removal Tool (BN232302).</i>			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	905.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	905.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,315.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,387.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,586.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,315.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,387.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,586.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
4030		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>required tractor equipment.</i>			
<i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Cast Steel Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
WING STABILIZER WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Additional stabilizer wheels can be ordered from the Attachments for Field Conversion section. Stabilizer wheels are recommended for rolling ground conditions, terraces, or when machine is to be operated at speeds above 7 mph.</i>			
5122		Two Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	In Base Price
5124		Four Rigid Stabilizer Wheels and 9.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires	1,436.00
WING FOLD STRUCTURE			
5180		Standard Wing Fold Structure <i>Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i>	In Base Price
5190		Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure <i>1) Required when equipping with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>2) Not compatible with coil-tine or spike-tooth harrows.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	733.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6000		46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,981.00
4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6010		46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,998.00
5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
<i>Not compatible with heavy-duty wing-fold structure.</i>			
6025		48 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 4 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,579.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch. 4) Not compatible with standard wing fold structure.			
6015		47 Ft. 6 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	23,329.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 44 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	23,371.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards: 1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps. 2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected. 2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement. 3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190). 4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings. 5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,946.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9449		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) <i>For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i> 2) <i>Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i> 3) <i>Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232209	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft.	1,260.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
	BN232277	Stub Bar Assembly, 14 In.	198.00
	BN232281	Stub Bar Assembly, 9 In.	144.10
	BN232330	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a Tow-Between Device, such as a Fertilizer Cart or Tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	619.30
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Rear hitch is not recommended for use with some centerframe wheel and tire packages. Refer to Centerframe Depth Control Wheels and Tires (3000 Series option codes) to ensure that the correct wheel and tire package has been selected.</i> <i>2) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement and a higher load capacity safety chain for use between the tractor and implement.</i> <i>3) Not compatible with heavy-duty wing fold structure (Code 5190).</i> <i>4) Not compatible with rolling basket attachments or other heavy attachments on wings.</i> <i>5) For S-Tine Machines order (1) BN909520 with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN909137	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,112.16
	BN909736	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting for 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) 1) Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of extenders. 2) Not compatible with Perma-Loc sweeps.	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.	480.37
	BN909520	Stub Bars, Rear Offset (Qty. 2) To mount shank behind rear rank for S-Tine machines.	462.03
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.	181.50
	BN909142	Stabilizer Wheels, Rigid, with 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires (Qty. 2)	1,729.20
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Level Lift 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In., Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612NN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	45,888.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	-584.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 24 Ft. 6 In. - 49 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	708.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	747.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	702.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	747.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,340.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,401.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,189.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,363.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,755.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908837	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,340.40
	BN909162	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 25 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,840.80
	BN909294	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 26 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 24 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,614.00
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
	BN231700	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 24 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612PN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	46,660.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	-633.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 26 Ft. 6 In. - 53 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	765.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	808.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	765.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	808.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,448.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,514.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,383.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,614.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,085.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908839	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,529.60
	BN909114	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 28 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,135.60
	BN909296	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 28 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 26 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,912.10
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
	BN231700	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 26 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612QN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	48,685.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	-681.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 28 Ft. 6 In. - 57 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	823.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	869.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,557.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,628.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	823.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	869.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,557.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,628.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,605.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 29 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,901.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,397.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN908845	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 29 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,799.10
	BN909207	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 29 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 28 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,210.20
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909725		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
Standards:			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
Stub Bars:			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
Sweeps:			
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 28 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612RN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	49,454.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	-728.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 30 Ft. 6 In. - 61 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	881.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	929.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,665.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,740.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	881.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	929.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,665.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,740.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4311		Nodular Hitch Clevis for Straight Drawbar and 1-1/4 In. or less Diameter Pin	Same Price
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	5,563.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,863.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,604.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9441		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BN908846	3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,754.00
	BN909118	4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 31 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,423.80
	BN908796	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 32 Ft. 3 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 30 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,668.90
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
	BN231700	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909725	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 30 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
 35 Ft. 6 In. Models
 15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
 45 Ft. 6 In. Models
 5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
 4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
 2 x 5 In. End Tubes
 3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
 134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
 6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
 Operator's Manual Holder
 Cast Hitch Link
 Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
 Castering Front and Walk-Over
 Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
 Load Range D Tires
 41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
 Castering Front and Walk-Over
 Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
 Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
 Castering Front and Walk-Over
 Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
 Load Range D Tires
 41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
 Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
 Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
 with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
 Display/Controller
 Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
 3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
 TruPosition Standards
 200 Lb. Spring Reset
 10 Inch Trip Height
 24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
 Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
 SMV Emblem and Reflectors
 Implement Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612SN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	51,090.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	-776.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 32 Ft. 6 In. - 65 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	939.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	990.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,773.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,853.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	939.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	990.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,773.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,853.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4025		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued... AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,008.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 34 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,437.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,191.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN908848		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 34 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,293.00
BN909210		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 34 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 32 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,939.30
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
BN231700		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	774.40
BN231550		Drawbar	503.80
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	118.80
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	194.70
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909725		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 24 Ft. 6 In. through 32 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
Standards:			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
Stub Bars:			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
Sweeps:			
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 32 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612TN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	53,094.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub
bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-848.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,026.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,081.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,026.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,081.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4025		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued... AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,350.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,895.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,113.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,028.00
9446		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN908799		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,433.20
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	774.40
BN231550		Drawbar	503.80
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	118.80
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	194.70
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
BN231584		Splice	41.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909372	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,201.26
	BN909726	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,537.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
12 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612UN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	53,303.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	-848.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 35 Ft. 6 In. - 71 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,026.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,081.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,026.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,081.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	1,934.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,023.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4025		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued... AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 37 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	6,350.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 37 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,895.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,113.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN909299		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 36 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 35 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,041.60
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	774.40
BN231550		Drawbar	503.80
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	118.80
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	194.70
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
BN231584		Splice	41.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,578.30
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 35 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612VN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	54,456.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	-920.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 38 Ft. 6 In. - 77 Shanks	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,111.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,174.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,095.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,192.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,111.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,174.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,095.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,192.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display.</p> <p>4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4025		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued... AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00

HITCH LINKS

4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 40 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	7,210.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 40 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,792.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,301.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN908804		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 39 Ft. 10 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 38 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,029.40
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	774.40
BN231550		Drawbar	503.80
BN232511		Drawbar Angles	118.80
BN231568		Drawbar Extension	194.70
BN231916		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
BN231917		Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
BN231584		Splice	41.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,578.30
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 38 Ft. 6 In.

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612WN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 41 Ft. 3 In. to 41 Ft. 6 In.</i>	64,863.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing. For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	-991.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 41 Ft. 6 In. - 83 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 41 Ft. 3 In. - 107 Shanks	-1,409.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	828.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	828.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,200.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,263.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,256.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,359.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,200.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,263.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,256.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,359.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 43 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	9,863.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 43 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	11,613.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	12,301.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
------	--	---	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9398		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,253.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN909214		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 43 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 41 Ft. 3 In. - 41 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport).</i>	14,947.90
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
BN909367		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76
BN909724		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,578.30
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909104		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
BN909105		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
BN181522		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 41 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stub Bars:	
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 24 Ft. 6 In. thru
35 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe: 35 Ft. 6 In. thru
45 Ft. 6 In. Models
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 10 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

CENTERFRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R15
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) Firestone IF280/70R16
Load Range F Tires

WING FRAME DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

24 Ft. 6 In. thru 38 Ft. 6 In. --
Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
41 Ft. 3 In. thru 45 Ft. 6 In. --

Castering Front and Walk-Over
Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI
Load Range F Tires

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with Hydraulics

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

612XN	2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold <i>Working Width: 45 Ft. 0 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	66,374.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081	Kazakhstan	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>			
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. Standards on 6 In. or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH ...Continued...			
1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,087.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 45 Ft. 0 In. - 117 Shanks	-557.00
SWEEPS AND SHOVELS			
3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	905.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	905.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,315.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,387.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,586.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,315.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,387.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,586.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar ready 8000 and 9000 Series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.
2) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>3) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar Display. 4) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy-Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	10,051.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	12,009.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 48 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 0 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In. (Low Transport)</i>	13,580.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

*1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.*

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
------	--	---	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
9537		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	529.00
9538		Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	543.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Standards:			
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
Rear Hitch:			
<i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>			
9448		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,066.00
9449		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,253.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:			
<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
BN231700		3-Spring Channel	370.70
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
BN231704		7-Spring Channel	774.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN232511	Drawbar Angles	118.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232512	Drawbar Angles	137.50
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement.</i>	
	BN909367	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,239.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909724	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 35 Ft. 6 In. through 45 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,578.30
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909104	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	581.90
	BN909105	Stub Bars with Hardware, 25.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	597.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

2210 Floating Hitch 3-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator
15 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. Low Transport 5-Section Fold

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613KN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

79,043.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 45 Ft. 3 In. to 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	-1,087.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 45 Ft. 6 In. - 91 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 45 Ft. 3 In. - 117 Shanks	1,991.00

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	705.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	705.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,315.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,387.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,587.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,315.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,387.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...	
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,472.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,587.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>	
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00

HITCH

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	8,972.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,553.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		47 Ft. 7 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	23,276.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		46 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.	22,836.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00
9525	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit:	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN908866		46 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,824.00
		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN909178		46 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,740.20
		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN908814		46 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 45 Ft. 3 In. - 45 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,798.20
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	391.60
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	618.20
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	71.50
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	913.00
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,342.00
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	121.00
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>			
<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	212.30
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control:	
		<i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	AN235645	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
	BN909729	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909147	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 45 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613LN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

82,942.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	-1,207.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	In Base Price

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,459.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,537.00
Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,743.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,866.00
High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,459.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,537.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,743.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,866.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

I) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>compatibility.</i> 2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010. 3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
HITCH			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 51 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	9,828.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 51 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,607.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 53 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	15,609.00
6015		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch. 52 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	24,639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket:			
<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>			
<i>2) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
6035		51 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	27,810.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.

2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit:	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN908819		53 Ft. 2 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	19,158.70
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:	
		<i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	391.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400509	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	618.20
	BN232422	Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	71.50
	BN232435	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	913.00
	BN232436	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,342.00
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN232280	Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	121.00
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232508	KIT, BUMP STOP 12' MF 5 SEC	114.40
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
	N238811	Structural Tubing	285.77
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	212.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the GreenStar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
	BN909369	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909729	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60
		Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>	
	BN909006	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
	BN909012	Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
	BN909007	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909013	Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars: L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613MN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

85,906.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 55 Ft. 6 In.	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	-1,326.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	In Base Price

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,603.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,688.00
Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,011.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,151.00
High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,603.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,688.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,011.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,151.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

I) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>compatibility.</i> 2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010. 3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
HITCH			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 56 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,006.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 56 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,962.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 56 Ft. 6 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,029.00
6015		2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch. 56 Ft. 7 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 3 In. - 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	25,556.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		56 Ft. 10 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.	29,005.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9440		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,933.00
9441		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,126.00
		Extension Kit:	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows:

Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.

BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN400264	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	391.60
BN400509	Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	618.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232422	Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	71.50
	BN232435	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	913.00
	BN232437	Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 8 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,668.70
	BN232397	Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN232280	Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	121.00
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.	
	BN232379	4-Spring Channel	390.50
	BN232380	5-Spring Channel	451.00
	BN232381	6-Spring Channel	539.00
	BN232382	7-Spring Channel	613.80
	BKK10135	Drawbar	793.10
	BN232285	Drawbar Hardware	317.90
	BN232508	KIT, BUMP STOP 12' MF 5 SEC	114.40
	BN232214	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	N238811	Structural Tubing	285.77
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	212.30
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
BN909369		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,102.26
BN909729		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 45 Ft. 3 In. through 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 12 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,438.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
Standards:			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
Stub Bars:			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
Sweeps:			
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
Wheels and Tires:			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
12 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613NN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

84,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 49 Ft. 5 In. to 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing or S-Tines on 4-1/2 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	-1,207.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 50 Ft. 6 In. - 101 Shanks	In Base Price
1550		4-1/2 In. Spacing with S-Tine Standards: 49 Ft. 5 In. - 129 Shanks	707.00

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
3001		Sweeps and Shovels for S-Tines: 4 In. S-Tine Sweep (N182060) and Hardware	781.00
3002		4 In. V-Pattern S-Tine Sweep (N182076) and Hardware	781.00
3027		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards: 7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,459.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,537.00
3037		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,743.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,866.00
3042		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards: 7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,459.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SWEEPS AND SHOVELS ...Continued...	
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,743.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	2,866.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

		<p>1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</p> <p>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</p> <p>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</p> <p>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</p> <p>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</p>	
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00

HITCH

4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 51 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,288.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 51 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,066.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6015		52 Ft. 1 In. 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Round Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.	24,639.00
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket: 1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Not compatible with rear hitch.			
6035		51 Ft. 8 In. 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Flat Bar Rolling Basket For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.	24,012.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:

1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.
2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.

8324	10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330	10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335	10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336	10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00

Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:

These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.

9159	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9161	S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	153.00
9525	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
		Sweeps:	
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
		Standards:	
9398		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch:	
		<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
9445		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	2,969.00
9446		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,163.00
		Extension Kit:	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN908826		52 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 49 Ft. 5 In. - 50 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,772.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>			
BN231798		1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
BN400264		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	391.60
BN400509		Heavy Harrow Attaching Kit, Wings <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	618.20
BN232422		Heavy Harrow Orifice Kit <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	71.50
BN232435		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 12 Ft. Mainframe <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	913.00
BN232436		Heavy Harrow Truss Tubes, 6 Ft. Wing <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	1,342.00
BN232397		Rear Parking Stand <i>Component for 2-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows or 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	316.80
BN232423		Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
BN232280		Stub Bar Assembly, 6.5 In. <i>Component for Harrows with Rolling Basket.</i>	121.00
BN230637		Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
Components for 2-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Rolling Basket: <i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting. 2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion). 3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>			
BN232379		4-Spring Channel	390.50
BN232380		5-Spring Channel	451.00
BN232381		6-Spring Channel	539.00
BN232382		7-Spring Channel	613.80
BKK10135		Drawbar	793.10
BN232285		Drawbar Hardware	317.90
BN232214		Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,098.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232208	Rolling Basket, 5 Ft.	1,051.60
	BN232210	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,312.30
	BN232211	Rolling Basket, 7 Ft. 6 In.	1,577.40
	BN232212	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft. 6 In.	1,786.40
	BN232213	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,893.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Rolling Basket:	
		<i>1) For Grease Fitting Guard, order N238060 from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fitting.</i>	
		<i>2) Machine must be equipped with Heavy-Duty Wing Fold Structure (Code 5190 or see Attachments for Field Conversion).</i>	
		<i>3) Not compatible with rear hitch.</i>	
	BN230840	10-Spike Harrow	924.00
	BN230841	11-Spike Harrow	1,013.10
	BN231011	12-Spike Harrow	1,173.70
	BN230838	6-Spike Harrow	572.00
	BN230839	8-Spike Harrow	739.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231192	Drawbar	705.10
	BN232418	Drawbar Hardware	117.70
	BN232432	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	212.30
	BN231298	Rolling Basket, 10 Ft.	2,313.30
	BN231294	Rolling Basket, 4 Ft. 6 In.	1,082.40
	BN231295	Rolling Basket, 6 Ft. 3 In.	1,446.50
	BN231296	Rolling Basket, 8 Ft.	1,810.60
	BN231297	Rolling Basket, 9 Ft.	1,994.30
	BN232466	Support Hardware, 3-Bar	226.60
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
	AN234089	AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
	BN231950	AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
	BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
	BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
	AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
		Lighting:	
	AN235645	Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Rear Hitch:			
<i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>			
BN909366		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,140.74
BN909727		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 50 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,479.30
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909147		S-Tines with Straight Brackets and Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	158.87
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
Standards:			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
Stub Bars:			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 50 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN230864		Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613PN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

88,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In. Working Width: 55 Ft. 6 In.	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	-1,326.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 55 Ft. 6 In. - 111 Shanks	In Base Price

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:			
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,603.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,688.00
Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,011.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,151.00
High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:			
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,603.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,688.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,011.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,151.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

I) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>compatibility.</i> 2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010. 3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts. 4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display. 5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
HITCH			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 56 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	10,666.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 56 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,668.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 57 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 55 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,344.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12)	62.00
<i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>			
<i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9398		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Rear Hitch: 1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.	
9448		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,167.00
9449		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,360.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:			
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>	
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
		Rear Hitch: <i>1) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for a single remote outlet for the towed implement. 2) Not compatible with rolling basket harrow attachments.</i>	
BN909368		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain (North American Lighting) <i>For machines with North American Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,354.10
BN909728		Rear Hitch with Heavy-Duty Safety Chain for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For machines with ISO Lighting. For 55 Ft. 6 In. Sizes with 15 Ft. Centerframes.</i>	3,557.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909008		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909014		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
BN909009		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
BN909015		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
BN909004		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
BN909010		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
BN909005		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
BN909011		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
BN909016		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
BN909220		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
Standards:			
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
Stub Bars:			
BN909135		L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
Sweeps:			
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims. For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
Wheels and Tires:			
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 55 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613QN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

91,514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 60 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Not compatible with a towed implement.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 60 Ft. 6 In. - 121 Shanks	-1,444.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 60 Ft. 6 In. - 121 Shanks	In Base Price

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,747.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,843.00
		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,281.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,432.00
		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,747.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,843.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,281.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,432.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i>			
<i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i>			
<i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i>			
<i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i>			
<i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
HITCH			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 61 Ft. 3 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	11,283.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 61 Ft. 3 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	13,497.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 62 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	16,728.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12)	62.00
<i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>			
<i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9398		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN908831	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 62 Ft. 4 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 60 Ft. 6 In.</i>	20,983.60
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

Select actual spacing and working width in the Standards, Spacing and Working Width code box.

613RN

2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,

93,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In. <i>Working Width: 64 Ft. 6 In.</i> <i>Not compatible with a towed implement.</i>	
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		Kazakhstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0085		Kyrgyzstan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russian Federation <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0174		Kaliningrad <i>There will be a COMAR net charge when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

STANDARDS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH

*Select either 150 Lb. or 200 Lb. C-Shank Standards on 6 In. Spacing.
For 9 In. Spacing, see Ag Sales Manual under 2210 Alternative Spacing for additional stub bars needed.*

1520		6 In. Spacing with 150 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 64 Ft. 6 In. - 129 Shanks	-1,541.00
1525		6 In. Spacing with 200 Lb. TruPosition C-Shank Standards: 64 Ft. 6 In. - 129 Shanks	In Base Price

SWEEPS AND SHOVELS

3000		Less Sweeps	In Base Price
		Bolt-On Sweeps and Shovels for Tru-Position Standards:	
3027		7 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182039) and Hardware	1,863.00
3029		9 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182040) and Hardware	1,966.00
		Perma-Loc Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:	
3037		7 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238333), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,496.00
3039		9 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238334), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,657.00
		High Productivity Sweeps for TruPosition Standards:	
3042		7 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331103) and Hardware	1,863.00
3044		9 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331104) and Hardware	1,966.00
3047		7 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331099), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,496.00
3049		9 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331100), Removal Tool (BN232302), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	3,657.00

DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM

1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar Ready 8000 and 9000 series tractors. See Ag

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Management Solutions for field installed complete GreenStar Ready Kits with implement compatibility.</i>			
<i>2) For AccuDepth or other closed system tractors--competitive or older John Deere, see Code 4010.</i>			
<i>3) If using AccuDepth depth control with a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 47 Ft. AccuDepth Control Harness Extension, AN234089 from Parts.</i>			
<i>4) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired, order Code 4025 (less display) and order the display from Parts if tractor is not already equipped with the GreenStar display.</i>			
<i>5) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector style Tractor you must order PF80818 Jumper Harness from Parts.</i>			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less display for use with properly equipped Deere 7720, 7820, 7920, and 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-564.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control <i>Includes depth indicator.</i>	-721.00
HITCH			
4312		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 65 Ft. 9 In. 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	12,256.00
6010		4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 65 Ft. 9 In. 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	14,724.00
6025		5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	19,103.00
6095		Less Harrow: Less Rear Harrow	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Sweeps for Tru-Position Standards:			
<i>1) Order the code in quantities required to obtain the desired number of sweeps.</i>			
<i>2) Attaching hardware is included with sweeps. If additional hardware is desired order from Parts.</i>			
8324		10 In. Tru-Width Sweep (N182041) and Hardware	14.00
8330		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweep (N238335), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	20.00
8335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweep (N331105) and Hardware	16.00
8336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweep (N331101), Adapter (N237614), Spring Clip (N237620) and Hardware	22.00
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards:			
<i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
9159		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	355.00
9160		TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	380.00
9525		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	251.00
9526		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	293.00
9527		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	341.00
9528		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9529		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	391.00
9530		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	419.00
9531		Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	265.00
9532		Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	307.00
9533		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	355.00
9534		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9535		Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	405.00
9536		Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	433.00
Sweeps:			
9397		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12)	62.00
<i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>			
<i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9398		Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	150.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN908834	5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 65 Ft. 8 In. 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow <i>For Machine Widths 64 Ft. 6 In.</i>	24,070.20
		Common Components for Coil-Tine and/or Spike-Tooth Harrows: <i>Individual components listed below are common for multiple types of harrow applications. Due to universal use, they cannot be displayed beneath their individual functional area of usage.</i>	
	BN231798	1-Spring Channel <i>Component for 2-Bar, 3-Bar and 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrows.</i>	163.90
	BN232423	Stub Bar Assembly, 20.5 In. <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	148.50
	BN230637	Stub Bar U-Bolts <i>Component for all Coil-Tine and Spike-Tooth Harrows.</i>	34.10
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231700	3-Spring Channel	370.70
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231550	Drawbar	503.80
	BN231568	Drawbar Extension	194.70
	BN231916	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	70.40
	BN231917	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	119.90
	BN231919	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	107.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Components for 4-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232182	3-Spring Channel	477.40
	BN232183	4-Spring Channel	669.90
	BN232184	5-Spring Channel	806.30
	BN232185	6-Spring Channel	953.70
	BN232186	7-Spring Channel	1,097.80
	BN232105	Drawbar	441.10
	BN232106	Drawbar Extension	273.90
	BN232179	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 2)	80.30
	BN400513	Drawbar Hardware (Qty. 3)	130.90
	BN232362	Harrow Spacer Kit, 5-Section	130.90
	BN232181	Splice	95.70
	BN232187	Splice Hardware	26.40
		Components for 5-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN181298	10-Spike Harrow	1,553.20
	BN181299	11-Spike Harrow	1,633.50
	BN181296	6-Spike Harrow	761.20
	BN181297	8-Spike Harrow	1,255.10
	BN232463	Anti-Tangle Kit	322.30
	BN400512	Harrow Support Hardware	172.70
	BN400510	Harrow Support Kit	275.00
	N238633	Harrow Support Tube	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Depth Control: <i>The add-on conversion kits to be operated on John Deere tractors other than 8000/9000 Series and competitive closed-center tractors must be operated with the AccuDepth display, not the Greenstar display.</i>			
AN234089		AccuDepth Harness Extension, 47 Ft., for Tow-Between Implements	1,577.60
BN231950		AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor <i>1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> <i>2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082		AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, display mounting parts, and hoses to equip the implement only.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979		AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve <i>1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> <i>2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> <i>3) Does not include AccuDepth display.</i> <i>4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 Series Tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680		AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93
RE203534		SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 Series Tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system.</i> <i>2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready harness kits. John Deere TWENTY Series Tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
AN235645		Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness Extension, 43 Ft. <i>For use with tow-between implements.</i>	667.89
Size Increase Stub Bars and Standards: <i>These attachments can be used as needed to increase size of base machine.</i>			
BN909006		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	375.10
BN909012		Stub Bars with Hardware, 12 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	390.50
BN909007		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
BN909013		Stub Bars with Hardware, 14 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909008	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	430.10
	BN909014	Stub Bars with Hardware, 18.41 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	445.50
	BN909009	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	460.90
	BN909015	Stub Bars with Hardware, 22.5 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	476.30
	BN909004	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	276.10
	BN909010	Stub Bars with Hardware, 6.56 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	291.50
	BN909005	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 5 Tube (Qty. 2)	322.30
	BN909011	Stub Bars with Hardware, 9 In., for 2 x 6 Tube (Qty. 2)	337.70
	BN909016	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 150 Lb., with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	374.27
	BN909220	TruPosition C-Shank Standards, 200 Lb. with Attaching Hardware (Qty. 2)	400.90
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9398 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i>	165.00
		Stub Bars:	
	BN909135	L-Stub Bar, High-Residue (Qty. 2) <i>To mount an existing interior shank to front rank of machine for high-residue conditions.</i>	480.37
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>Order Code 9397 in quantities required to obtain the desired number of shims.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside <i>For two wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 tires.</i>	460.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FIELD CULTIVATORS

**2210 Floating Hitch 5-Section Drawn Flexible Field Cultivator,
15 Ft. Centerframe, 64 Ft. 6 In.**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3781N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold	12,423.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 20 Ft. Single-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3782N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold	12,721.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 22 Ft. Single-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3783N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold	13,175.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 25 Ft. Single-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3784N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold	13,539.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 27 Ft. 6 In. Single-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3785N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold	13,992.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Single-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold
Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3786N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold	18,529.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 30 Ft. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3787N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,058.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 32 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3788N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,509.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 35 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

3789N	200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	20,837.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 37 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

378AN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold	21,408.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 39 Ft. 6 In. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

378BN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold	21,645.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 42 Ft. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold Equipment for Base Machine

Double 4 In. x 4 In. Tubular
Centerframe and Wingframe
Over-Center Wing Fold
Rigid-Fold Wing Configuration
Rolling Basket:
14 In Diameter with Ten
7/8 In. Dia. Spiraled Rods
Spring Cushioned
Dura-Flex Bearings

Hydraulics:
Single Hydraulic Circuit for
Lift and Fold Operation
Hydraulic Cylinders and Hoses
furnished up to Hitch Pin
ISO Hose Couplers
Telescoping Tongue to match
Host Implement Width
Clevis Hitch Link

2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
Single Wheels with 9.5L-15FI
Load Range D Tires
Rockshaft Lock for Transport
and Field Working
Hitch Jack
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Macomb, Illinois

Requires rear hitch on towing implement. See Attachment Section of price book for that implement to order rear hitch.

378CN	200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold	22,092.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Weights:		
9000	Wing Weight Package (600 Lbs.)	1,277.00
9005	Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	639.00
Foreign Language Kits:		
9901	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928	French Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9930	Spanish Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9980	Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge
9935	Kazakh and Russian Operator's Manual and Pre-Delivery Instructions	No Charge

Zerk Guards:

For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Also requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SEEDBED FINISHER

200 Seedbed Finisher, 45 Ft. Double-Fold
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN231978	Weights: Wing Weight Package (300 Lbs.)	702.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3562N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow	37,279.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-322.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-41.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	191.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-360.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-367.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-327.00
3095		Less Blades	-431.00
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	609.00
Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,065.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-965.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,281.00
COULTERS			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	538.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	-2,909.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-2,819.00
2095		Less Coulters	-3,492.00
WHEELS			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	632.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	622.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
Coulters:			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
BN250091		Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulters, Shearbolt	704.00
Landsides:			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six In-Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

356FN	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 in. and 22 in.) width of cut.</i>	37,279.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-322.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-41.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	191.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-360.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-367.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-327.00
3095		Less Blades	-431.00
<hr/>			
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
<hr/>			
Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	609.00
Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,065.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-965.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,281.00
<hr/>			
COULTERS			
<hr/>			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	538.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	-2,909.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-2,819.00
2095		Less Coulters	-3,492.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS			
<hr/>			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
<hr/>			
ADJUST-O-CUT			
<hr/>			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	632.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	622.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
Coulters:			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
BN250091		Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulters, Shearbolt	704.00
Landsides:			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3563N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 in. and 22 in.) width of cut.</i>	42,670.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-376.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-49.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	222.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-431.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-400.00
3095		Less Blades	-505.00
<hr/>			
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
<hr/>			
Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	711.00
Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,280.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,178.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,494.00
<hr/>			
COULTERS			
<hr/>			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	627.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler	-3,492.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-3,401.00
2095		Less Coulters	-4,074.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		BOTTOMS	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	737.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	726.00
		LANDSIDES	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	501.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	704.00
		Landsides:	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3564N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land	47,177.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-429.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-57.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	254.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-505.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	-471.00
3095		Less Blades	-574.00
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	812.00
Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,492.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,391.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,706.00
COULTERS			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	716.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-4,074.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-3,981.00
2095		Less Coulters	-4,656.00
WHEELS			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		BOTTOMS	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	845.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	829.00
		LANDSIDES	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt	704.00
		Landsides:	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3566N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow	45,137.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-322.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-41.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	191.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-360.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-367.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-327.00
3095		Less Blades	-431.00
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm	609.00
Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,065.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm	-965.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,281.00
COULTERS			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	538.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-2,909.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-2,819.00
2095		Less Coulters	-3,492.00
WHEELS			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		BOTTOMS	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	632.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	622.00
		LANDSIDES	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	429.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
		Landsides:	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six In-Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut -
350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (On Land)
510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.)
Manual adjusted (6 and 7
bottom in-furrow)
Turnbuckle adjusted
(Hydraulic adjusted optional)
Fully casting front furrow
wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR
Rib implement tubeless tire
Single wheel-Standard on
6 Bottom
Dual Wheels-Standard on
7 and 8 Bottom (Optional
on 6 Bottom)
Castering tailwheel with mechanical
lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib
Implement tubeless tire
Drawn hitch

Landing - Manual
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
unpolished bottoms
Anti-Friction shearbolt
coulters with standard coulters
mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.)
rippled blades
Long rear landside
Safety chain
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Parking stand
Jack stand
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual Holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

356GN	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 in. and 22 in.) width of cut.</i>	45,137.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-322.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-41.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	191.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-360.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-367.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	-327.00
3095		Less Blades	-431.00
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	609.00
Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,065.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-965.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,281.00
COULTERS			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	538.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-2,909.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-2,819.00
2095		Less Coulters	-3,492.00
WHEELS			
4000		Single Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
4020		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	524.00
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...	
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		BOTTOMS	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	632.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	622.00
		LANDSIDES	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	429.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
		Landsides:	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Six Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Variable width of cut - 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.) Manual adjusted (On Land) 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.) Manual adjusted (6 and 7 bottom in-furrow) Turnbuckle adjusted (Hydraulic adjusted optional) Fully casting front furrow wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib implement tubeless tire Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib implement tubeless tire Single wheel-Standard on 6 Bottom Dual Wheels-Standard on 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional on 6 Bottom) Castering tailwheel with mechanical lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib Implement tubeless tire Drawn hitch</p>	<p>Landing - Manual NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.) unpolished bottoms Anti-Friction shearbolt coulters with standard coulters mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades Long rear landside Safety chain SMV emblem and reflectors Implement warning lights with Turn signal indicators Parking stand Jack stand ISO oil line couplers Operator's Manual Holder</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3567N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land <i>Can also be operated in-furrow at 500 mm and 550 mm (20 in. and 22 in.) width of cut.</i>	51,821.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-376.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-49.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	222.00
 Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-431.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-400.00
3095		Less Blades	-505.00
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
2500		Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm	711.00
2520		Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,280.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm	-1,178.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,494.00
COULTERS			
2000		Coulters for All Bottoms Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	627.00
2020		Coulters for Rear Bottom Only Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-3,492.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-3,401.00
2095		Less Coulters	-4,074.00
WHEELS			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...			
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	737.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	726.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	501.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
Coulters:			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
Landsides:			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Seven Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Variable width of cut - 350 to 550 mm (14 to 22 in.) Manual adjusted (On Land) 510 to 550 mm (20 to 22 in.) Manual adjusted (6 and 7 bottom in-furrow) Turnbuckle adjusted (Hydraulic adjusted optional) Fully casting front furrow wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib implement tubeless tire Land wheel with 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib implement tubeless tire Single wheel-Standard on 6 Bottom Dual Wheels-Standard on 7 and 8 Bottom (Optional on 6 Bottom) Castering tailwheel with mechanical lock and 9.5L-14 in. 6PR Rib Implement tubeless tire Drawn hitch</p>	<p>Landing - Manual NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.) unpolished bottoms Anti-Friction shearbolt coulters with standard coulters mounting arms and 500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades Long rear landside Safety chain SMV emblem and reflectors Implement warning lights with Turn signal indicators Parking stand Jack stand ISO oil line couplers Operator's Manual Holder</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3568N	3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land	57,646.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-429.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-57.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulter only.</i>	254.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-505.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-511.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES ...Continued...			
3070		550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt couler only.</i>	-471.00
3095		Less Blades	-574.00
<hr/>			
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS			
<hr/>			
Couler Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Couler Mounting Arm	812.00
 Couler Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Couler Mounting Arm	-1,492.00
2530		Long Couler Mounting Arm	-1,391.00
2540		Less Couler Mounting Arms	-1,706.00
<hr/>			
COULTERS			
<hr/>			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	716.00
 Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Couler <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-4,074.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Couler	-3,981.00
2095		Less Coulters	-4,656.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS			
4010		Dual Land Wheel & Castering Tailwheel	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ADJUST-O-CUT			
7000		Manual - Includes Turnbuckle	In Base Price
7005		Hydraulic Cylinder - Includes Hoses	1,000.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT ...Continued...	
9920		Chinese Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		BOTTOMS	
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	845.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	829.00
		LANDSIDES	
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	573.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
	BA24812	Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
	A36114	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Plain	47.92
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
	BN250092	Coulters Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
	BN250091	Coulters Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
	BN250093	Coulters, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
	BN250094	Coulters, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
		Landsides:	
	BA24805	Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
	BA24803	Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Rigid Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Eight Furrow On-Land
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut - 350 to
550 mm (16, 18 and 20 in.)
Turnbuckle adjusted
Fully castering front furrow wheel
and tailwheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Walk-Over land wheels with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Hydraulic cylinders and hoses for front
furrow wheel, Land wheels, and tailwheel
Independent lift control
Hitch - On Land
Gauge wheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tire
Safety chain
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
Unpolished bottoms

Anti-friction shearbolt coulters with
standard coulters mounting arms and
500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades
Long rear landside - 3 on 9 and 10 bottom
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Jack stand for hitch
Jack stand for land wheels
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

3569N	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow	60,542.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-483.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms

3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-64.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	285.00

Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only

3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-574.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-581.00
3070	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-543.00
3095	Less Blades	-647.00

COULTER MOUNTING ARMS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...			
		Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms	
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	915.00
		Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only	
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,704.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,603.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,921.00
<hr/>			
COULTERS			
<hr/>			
		Coulters for All Bottoms	
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	807.00
		Coulters for Rear Bottom Only	
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-4,656.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-4,563.00
2095		Less Coulters	-5,237.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	950.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	932.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	643.00

EXTENSION KIT

For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued... <i>chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt	704.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	148.50
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	737.00
		Landsides:	
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Nine Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut - 350 to
550 mm (16, 18 and 20 in.)
Turnbuckle adjusted
Fully castering front furrow wheel
and tailwheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Walk-Over land wheels with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Hydraulic cylinders and hoses for front
furrow wheel, Land wheels, and tailwheel
Independent lift control
Hitch - On Land
Gauge wheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tire
Safety chain
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
Unpolished bottoms

Anti-friction shearbolt coulters with
standard coulters mounting arms and
500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades
Long rear landside - 3 on 9 and 10 bottom
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Jack stand for hitch
Jack stand for land wheels
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

356AN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow	67,054.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-538.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms

3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-70.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	318.00

Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only

3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-651.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-656.00
3070	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-616.00
3095	Less Blades	-720.00

COULTER MOUNTING ARMS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...			
Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms			
2500		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	1,015.00
Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only			
2520		Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,918.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	-1,816.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-2,134.00
COULTERS			
Coulters for All Bottoms			
2000		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	895.00
Coulters for Rear Bottom Only			
2020		Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter	-5,237.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-5,144.00
2095		Less Coulters	-5,820.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	1,056.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	1,036.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	715.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued... <i>chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bottoms:	
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
		Coulters:	
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long <i>Recommended for use with safety-trip standards for increased trash clearance in heavy residue conditions.</i>	381.70
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt	704.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	148.50
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	737.00
		Landsides:	
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Safety-Trip Standards, Ten Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut - 350 to
550 mm (16, 18 and 20 in.)
Turnbuckle adjusted
Fully castering front furrow wheel
and tailwheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Walk-Over land wheels with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Hydraulic cylinders and hoses for front
furrow wheel, Land wheels, and tailwheel
Independent lift control
Hitch - On Land
Gauge wheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tire
Safety chain
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
Unpolished bottoms

Anti-friction shearbolt coulters with
standard coulters mounting arms and
500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades
Long rear landside - 3 on 9 and 10 bottom
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Jack stand for hitch
Jack stand for land wheels
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

356CN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow	72,306.00
-------	--	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-483.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms

3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-64.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	285.00

Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only

3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-574.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-581.00
3070	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-543.00
3095	Less Blades	-647.00

COULTER MOUNTING ARMS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...			
2500		Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	915.00
2520		Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,704.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,603.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-1,921.00
<hr/>			
COULTERS			
<hr/>			
2000		Coulters for All Bottoms Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	807.00
2020		Coulters for Rear Bottom Only Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-4,656.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-4,563.00
2095		Less Coulters	-5,237.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	950.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	932.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	643.00
EXTENSION KIT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
EXTENSION KIT ...Continued...			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
Coulters:			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
HYDRAULICS			
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	148.50
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	737.00
Landsides:			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Nine Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow
Equipment for Base Machine

Variable width of cut - 350 to
550 mm (16, 18 and 20 in.)
Turnbuckle adjusted
Fully castering front furrow wheel
and tailwheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Walk-Over land wheels with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tires
Hydraulic cylinders and hoses for front
furrow wheel, Land wheels, and tailwheel
Independent lift control
Hitch - On Land
Gauge wheel with 11L-15 in.
8PR Rib implement tire
Safety chain
NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 in.)
Unpolished bottoms

Anti-friction shearbolt coulters with
standard coulters mounting arms and
500 mm (20 in.) rippled blades
Long rear landside - 3 on 9 and 10 bottom
SMV emblem and reflectors
Implement warning lights with
Turn signal indicators
Jack stand for hitch
Jack stand for land wheels
ISO oil line couplers
Operator's Manual holder

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

356DN	3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow	80,170.00
-------	---	-----------

BOTTOMS

1000	NU 450 HD FC 450 mm (18 In.) Unpolished	In Base Price
1010	NU 400 HD FC 400 mm (16 In.) Unpolished	-538.00

COULTER BLADES

Coulter Blades for All Bottoms		
3000	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	In Base Price
3010	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-70.00
3020	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on heavy-duty cushion coulters.</i>	318.00
Coulter Blades for Rear Bottom Only		
3050	500 mm (20 In.) Rippled	-651.00
3060	500 mm (20 In.) Plain	-656.00
3070	550 mm (22 In.) Rippled <i>Not recommended for use on adjustable force cushion coulters.</i>	-616.00
3095	Less Blades	-720.00

COULTER MOUNTING ARMS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER MOUNTING ARMS ...Continued...			
2500		Coulter Mounting Arms for All Bottoms Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	In Base Price
2510		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	1,015.00
2520		Coulter Mounting Arms for Rear Bottom Only Standard Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,918.00
2530		Long Coulter Mounting Arm	-1,816.00
2540		Less Coulter Mounting Arms	-2,134.00
COULTERS			
2000		Coulters for All Bottoms Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	895.00
2020		Coulters for Rear Bottom Only Anti-Friction Shearbolt Coulter <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	-5,237.00
2035		Adjustable Force Cushion Coulter	-5,144.00
2095		Less Coulters	-5,820.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BOTTOMS			
9000		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel	1,056.00
9005		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Plastic	1,036.00
LANDSIDES			
9015		Landside Wedge Bundle for NU Bottoms	715.00
EXTENSION KIT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
EXTENSION KIT ...Continued...			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
BA24812		Trashboard for NU Bottoms, Steel RH	106.70
Coulters:			
A36114		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Plain	47.92
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulter Blade, Rippled <i>For use on shearbolt coulters only.</i>	71.80
BN250092		Coulter Mounting Arm, Long	381.70
BN250091		Coulter Mounting Arm, Standard	258.50
BN250093		Coulter, Adjustable Force Cushion	814.00
BN250094		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>Not recommended for use with spring-reset standards.</i>	704.00
HYDRAULICS			
BA23638		Land Wheel Cylinder Stop	148.50
BA24253		Two Function Lift with Sequencing Valve	737.00
Landsides:			
BA24805		Landside Wedge for NU Bottoms	71.50
BA24803		Landside, Short for NU Metric Bottoms only	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

3710 Flex Moldboard Plow (Metric), Spring-Reset Standards, Ten Furrow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow
Equipment for Base Machine

Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Security Emblem
Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses for Reversing
International Standard Organization (ISO) Oil Line
Couplers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.

040AP	975 Moldboard Plow	15,874.00
-------	--------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Congo, Dem. Republic of The	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price
0017	Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018	Eritrea	Same Price
0020	Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021	Gambia	Same Price
0023	Guinea	Same Price
0024	Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025	Cote Divoire	Same Price
0027	Lesotho	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Guyana	Same Price
0046		Somalia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		China	Same Price
		Africa	
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0050		Tanzania, United Republic Of	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic	Same Price
		Asia	
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Europe	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0010		French Southern Territories	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
		South America	
0213		Chile	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0448		English Textless	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0445		Kazakh	Same Price
MOLDBOARD FRAME			
1303		3 Moldboard Plow	Same Price
1304		4 Moldboard Plow	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOLDBOARD FRAME ...Continued...			
1305		5 Moldboard Plow	In Base Price
MOLDBOARDS			
3510		3 Plastic Moldboards	Same Price
3511		4 Plastic Moldboards	Same Price
3512		5 Plastic Moldboards	In Base Price
3520		3 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
3521		4 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
3522		5 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
SAFETY STANDARDS			
1530		3 Moldboards Spring-Reset	-3,865.00
1531		4 Moldboards Spring-Reset	-1,800.00
1532		5 Moldboards Spring-Reset	In Base Price
1570		3 Moldboards Tension Bolt	-5,208.00
1571		4 Moldboards Tension Bolt	-3,594.00
1572		5 Moldboards Tension Bolt	-2,240.00
LANDSIDES			
3650		3 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	-1,932.00
3652		4 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	-871.00
3654		5 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	In Base Price
3651		3 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	-1,626.00
3653		4 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	-501.00
3655		5 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	439.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		Gauge Wheel	448.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Warning Light	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

975 Moldboard Plow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WARNING LIGHTS ...Continued...			
7910		Warning Lights	120.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9009		Operator Manual and Decals in English	No Charge
9013		Operator Manual and Decals in French	No Charge
9030		Operator Manual and Decals in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		Operator Manual and Decals in Spanish	No Charge
9038		Operator Manual and Decals in English no Text	No Charge
9033		Operator Manual and Decals in Russian	No Charge
9026		Operator Manual and Decals in Chinese	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Bottoms:			
	BP16596	Plastic Moldboard with Steel Shins and Hardware	150.70
Hydraulic Cylinder:			
	BP16259	Hydraulic Cylinder	1,186.90
Wheels and Tires:			
	BP17128	Rear Gauge Wheel with 6.70-15 In. Tire	519.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow
Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses for Reversing
International Standard Organization (ISO) Oil Line
Couplers
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Security Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa.

0384P	995 Moldboard Plow	19,737.00
-------	--------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Congo, Dem. Republic of The	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price
0017	Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018	Eritrea	Same Price
0020	Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021	Gambia	Same Price
0023	Guinea	Same Price
0024	Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025	Cote Divoire	Same Price
0027	Lesotho	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Guyana	Same Price
0046		Somalia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Africa	
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0050		Tanzania, United Republic Of	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic	Same Price
		Asia	
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Europe	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0010		French Southern Territories	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
		South America	
0213		Chile	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
0448		English Textless	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0445		Kazakh	Same Price

MOLDBOARD FRAME

1305		5 Moldboard Plow	In Base Price
1306		6 Moldboard Plow	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOLDBOARD FRAME ...Continued...			
1307		7 Moldboard Plow	Same Price
1308		8 Moldboard Plow	Same Price
MOLDBOARDS			
3512		5 Plastic Moldboards	In Base Price
3522		5 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
3513		6 Plastic Moldboards	Same Price
3514		7 Plastic Moldboards	Same Price
3515		8 Plastic Moldboards	Same Price
3523		6 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
3524		7 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
3525		8 Steel Moldboards	Same Price
SAFETY STANDARDS			
1532		5 Moldboards Spring-Reset	In Base Price
1572		5 Moldboards Tension Bolt	-2,238.00
1533		6 Moldboards Spring-Reset	1,277.00
1534		7 Moldboards Spring-Reset	3,909.00
1535		8 Moldboards Spring-Reset	6,358.00
1573		6 Moldboards Tension Bolt	-1,413.00
1574		7 Moldboards Tension Bolt	793.00
1575		8 Moldboards Tension Bolt	2,744.00
LANDSIDES			
3654		5 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	In Base Price
3655		5 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	473.00
3656		6 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	921.00
3657		6 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	1,427.00
3658		7 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	2,206.00
3659		7 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	2,798.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANDSIDES ...Continued...			
3660		8 Double Landsides with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Hard Soil Conditions)	3,151.00
3661		8 Single Landsides and Wedges with Large Landside on Rear Bottom(Average to Soft Soil Conditions)	3,826.00
LAND WHEELS			
5430		Less Front Land Wheels	In Base Price
5410		Single Front Land Wheels	973.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Warning Light	In Base Price
7910		Warning Lights	120.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9009		Operator Manual and Decals in English	No Charge
9013		Operator Manual and Decals in French	No Charge
9030		Operator Manual and Decals in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		Operator Manual and Decals in Spanish	No Charge
9038		Operator Manual and Decals in English no Text	No Charge
9033		Operator Manual and Decals in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bottoms:	
BP16596		Plastic Moldboard with Steel Shins and Hardware	150.70
		Hydraulic Cylinder:	
BP16287		Hydraulic Cylinder	1,163.80
		Landsides:	
BP16597		Landsides <i>Convert plow for hard ground conditions.</i>	215.60
BP16603		Landsides <i>Convert plow for hard ground conditions.</i>	247.50
BP16598		Landsides and Wedges <i>Convert plow for average to soft ground conditions.</i>	360.80
BP16604		Landsides and Wedges <i>Convert plow for average to soft ground conditions.</i>	897.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Warning Lights and Emblem:	
	BP16365	SMV Security Emblem	40.70
	BP16298	Warning Lights	See Parts
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP16600	Two Front Gauge Wheels with 6.70-15 In. Tires	1,070.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

995 Moldboard Plow
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
(4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
(4) 7.6L-15 8 Ply Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

6209N	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades	52,092.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	824.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	9,904.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	9,904.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-270.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-270.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-270.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,138.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,259.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233079		HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 18'9"	723.80
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,864.50
BN232872		ROLLING BASKET 6'	1,296.90
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,854.60
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233029		CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	320.10
BN232867		ROLLING BASKET, 6'	1,168.20
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,747.90
BN909482		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 20 Ft. 8 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	7,511.90
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN909491		20 Ft. 10 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,990.30
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN231701		4-Spring Channel	467.50
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
		Depth Control:	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
		Language Kit:	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,451.80
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,584.90
		Standards:	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 18 Ft. 9 In. Rigid, 26 Standards, 30 Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
(4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
(4) 9.5L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620AN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades	57,991.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,057.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	10,418.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	10,418.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-309.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-309.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-309.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,138.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,259.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233080		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 21'9"X24'9"	793.10
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,864.50
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,854.60
BN232874		ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,502.60
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	510.40
BN233029		CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	320.10
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,747.90
BN232868		ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,366.20
5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 23 Ft. 2 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>			
BN909483			7,825.40
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN909492		24 Ft. 4 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	9,471.00
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN231702		5-Spring Channel	567.60
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
		Depth Control:	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
		Language Kit:	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,451.80
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,584.90
		Standards:	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 21 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 30 Standards, 36 Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

8 Ft. Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
 (4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
 (4) 9.5L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
 with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620BN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades	65,546.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL			
1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,237.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	10,766.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	10,766.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-348.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-348.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-348.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,138.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,259.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233080		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 21'9"X24'9"	793.10
BN400741		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART NARR	1,864.50
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,854.60
BN232886		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 9'	2,006.40
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233030		CHNL ASM-10 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	448.80
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,747.90
BN232881		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 9'	1,868.90
BN909484		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 26 Ft. 10 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,087.20
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
BN232749		HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
BN909493		26 Ft. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	9,862.60
BN233184		DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
BN232806		HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
BN231703		6-Spring Channel	662.20
		Depth Control:	
BN233105		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
		Language Kit:	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909619		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,451.80
BN909730		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 18 Ft. 9 In. through 24 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,584.90
		Standards:	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 24 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 34 Standards, 40 Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
 (4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
 (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
 with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620CN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades	75,628.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL			
1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,437.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	11,618.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	11,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-387.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-387.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-387.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,254.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,421.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233081		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 27'9"X30'9"	1,284.80
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,073.50
BN232885		ROLLING BASKET 8'	1,854.60
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,505.80
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233030		CHNL ASM-10 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	448.80
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	755.70
BN232880		ROLLING BASKET, 8'	1,747.90
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,273.70
BN909485		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 29 Ft. 5 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,428.20
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	112.20
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909494	6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 29 Ft. 7 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	10,822.90
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
	BN233105	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
	BE24262	Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	Language Kit: North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
	BN909620	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,579.40
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,763.10
	BN181522	Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
	BN181342	Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 27 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 38 Standards, 46 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909478	Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
 (4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
 (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
 with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620DN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades	84,209.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,614.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	13,436.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	13,436.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-424.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-424.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-424.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,254.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,421.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233081		HAR MNT&TRUS TUBE 27'9"X30'9"	1,284.80
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,073.50
BN232887		ROLLING BASKET 10'	2,134.00
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,505.80
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	510.40
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	755.70
BN232882		ROLLING BASKET, 10'	1,975.60
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,273.70
5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 33 Ft. 2 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>			
BN909486			8,764.80
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	112.20
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
BN232729		Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909495	6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 33 Ft. 1 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	11,069.30
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
	BN233105	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
	BE24262	Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	Language Kit: North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
	BN909620	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,579.40
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,763.10
	BN181522	Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
	BN181342	Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 30 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 42 Standards, 50 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909478	Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 3-Section Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
 (4) Firestone IF280/70R15 LR D Tires
Wingframe:
 (4) 11L-15 F1 LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.

TruPosition Standards

9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
 with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
 Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620EN	2310 Mulch Finisher Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades	89,845.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,818.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	13,718.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires</i>	13,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-463.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-463.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-463.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>1 pair for 3-Section machines.</i>	637.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9070		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,254.00
9073		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,421.00
Extension Kit:			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233082		HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 33'9"	1,442.10
BN400739		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART MED	2,073.50
BN232888		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 11'	2,319.90
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,505.80
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket:			
<i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN400570		3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
BN232863		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
BN233031		CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	510.40
BN233032		CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	755.70
BN232883		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 11'	2,126.30
BN232884		ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,273.70
5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:			
BN909487		35 Ft. 3 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	8,944.10
BN232805		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
BN232748		CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	112.20
BN232721		CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
BN232722		CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN909496	6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: 34 Ft. 9 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	11,705.10
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN231702	Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231704	7-Spring Channel	774.40
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
	BN233105	Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment.</i> <i>2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
	BE24262	Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 30,000 Lb. (135 kN)	99.00
	BN400098	Language Kit: North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
	BN909620	Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,579.40
	BN909731	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 27 Ft. 9 In. through 33 Ft. 9 In. sizes.</i>	3,763.10
	BN181522	Standards: Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Three Section Fold, 33 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 46 Standards, 56 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe:
45 Ft. 3 In. through
55 Ft. 6 In. Models
15 Ft. Centerframe:
49 Ft. 5 In. through
64 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
5-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 6 In. End Tubes
3 x 6 In. Centerframe Hitch Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Depth Control System
with Cab-Mount Digital Depth
Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

6 Inch Spacing
3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 Inch
TruPosition Standards
200 Lb. Spring Reset
10 Inch Trip Height
24 Inch On-Rank Spacing
Less Sweeps and Shovels

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights
with Turn Signal Indicators

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Operator's Manual Holder
Heavy-Duty Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
45 Ft. 3 In. through 50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires

Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 12 Ft. Centerframe,
55 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) Firestone IF380/55R 16.5 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
49.5 In. through 64 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(6) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15 Load Range D tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Models with 15 Ft. Centerframe,
50 Ft. 6 In.:
Centerframe: Castering front
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(2) Firestone IF320/70R15 Load Range D and
(4) 380/55R 16.5 Tires
Inner Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires
Outer Wing: Castering front with
(2) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires
and Walk-Over tandem rear with
(4) 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620FN	2310 Mulch Finisher Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades	107,740.00
-------	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0096		Russian Federation	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL			
1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL ...Continued...			
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	1,993.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	17,529.00
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	17,529.00
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5005		Category V Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-540.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-540.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-540.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,274.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9021		Sweeps: Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
9071		Rear Hitch: Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,440.00
9072		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,070.00
9074		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,684.00
9075		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,314.00
Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>			
BN232860		3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
BN232862		ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
BN232924		BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
BN232859		DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
BN233083		HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 39'9"	1,422.30
BN400740		HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART 5SEC	3,539.80
BN232872		ROLLING BASKET 6'	1,296.90
BN232889		ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,505.80
BN232874		ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,502.60
BN232925		U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN400742	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(4)	2,164.80
	BN400570	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
	BN233289	ANTI-TANGLE BDL 3BAR SPIKE	1,145.10
	BN232863	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
	BN233028	CHANNEL - 9 TOOTH	551.10
	BN233032	CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	755.70
	BN233029	CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	320.10
	BN232867	ROLLING BASKET, 6'	1,168.20
	BN232884	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,273.70
	BN232868	ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,366.20
		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow: 41 Ft. 6 In. Working Width <i>Click here or refer to JDConfigurator/Ag Sales Manual for Harrow ordering info for all machine sizes.</i>	13,219.80
	BN232805	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
	BN232748	CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	112.20
	BN232721	CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
	BN232722	CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow: DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN232744	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 39'9"	1,177.00
	BN233288	SPIKE ANTI-TANGLE	1,686.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231701	4-Spring Channel	467.50
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN233105	TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.</i>	624.80
		Language Kit:	
	BN400098	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
		Rear Hitch:	
	BN909637	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,701.33
	BN909638	Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,367.94
	BN909732	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,966.43
	BN909733	Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,633.04
		Standards:	
	BN181522	Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
		Sweeps:	
	BN181342	Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch. For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
	BN909478	Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00
	BN909640	Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,401.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 39 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 54 Standards, 66 Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

12 Ft. 5-Section Center Frame
4 x 4 In. Rank Tubes
3 x 6 In. Center Frame Fore/Aft Tubes
3 x 5 In. Inner Wing Fore/Aft Tubes
2 x 5 In. Outer Wing Fore/Aft Tubes

HITCH:

Level Lift T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Bracket

DEPTH CONTROL:

Single-Point Depth Control - Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
Operating Depth Indicator Gauge

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Walk-Over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:

(4) 340/65R18

Inner Wingframe:

(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Outer Wingframe:

(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold for Transport
28 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders
24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders
Inner/Outer Wing Tires retract for Narrow Transport

STANDARDS AND SWEEPS:

3/4 x 1-3/4 x 24 In.
TruPosition Standards
9 In. Spacing
200 lb. Spring-Reset
8 In. Spring-Reset Height
10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps
TruPosition Disassembly Tool

GANGS:

20 In. x .177 In. Low Concavity
Disk Blades
1-1/4 In. Gang Bolt
7-1/4 In. Spacing
C-Spring Standards for Rock Protection
Hydraulic Gang Height Adjustment
with 8 In. Range
Combination Scrapers
Dura-Flex Gang Bearings
Gang Depth Indicator Gauge

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:

5-Bar Adjustable Coil-Tine Harrow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

620GN	2310 Mulch Finisher Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades	122,778.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0096	Russian Federation	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0426		Chinese (Mandarin)	Same Price
0433		Russian	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Option	Same Price
0445		Kazakh (Kazakhstan) and Russian	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

HYDRAULIC DEPTH CONTROL

1000		Single-Point Depth Control	In Base Price
1005		TouchSet Depth Control <i>1) Compatible with 8000/9000 Series Tractor Only, refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468 from Parts.</i>	516.00

FINISHING COMPONENTS

2000		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow	In Base Price
2005		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow	2,295.00
2010		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	20,556.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FINISHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2015		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Single Rolling Basket <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	20,556.00
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Category IV Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5005		Category V Nodular Hitch Link Clevis for 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	50.00
SWEEPS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
<i>Low Crown Sweeps offer a smooth soil profile in low residue, mellow soil conditions.</i>			
7027		10 In. Tru-Width Sweeps (N182041) and Hardware	-618.00
7420		10 In. Perma-Loc Sweeps (N238335), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	In Base Price
7080		10 In. Low Crown, Tru-Width Sweep (N182114) and Hardware	-618.00
7335		10 In. High Productivity Bolt-On Sweeps (N331105) and Hardware	-618.00
7336		10 In. High Productivity Perma-Loc Sweeps (N331101), Spring Clips, Hardware and Removal Tool	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Wheels and Tires:			
9000		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,590.00
9051		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,274.00
Standards:			
9020		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	150.00
Sweeps:			
9021		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	62.00
Rear Hitch:			
9071		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,440.00
9072		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,070.00
9074		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,684.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9075		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,314.00
		Extension Kit: <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN232860	3 BAR COIL TINE HARROW BRKT	448.80
	BN232862	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	249.70
	BN232924	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(4),DRAWBAR ATTACH	29.70
	BN232859	DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY	987.80
	BN233084	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 45'9"	1,925.00
	BN400740	HYD LIFT ROLL BSKT PART 5SEC	3,539.80
	BN232889	ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 12'	2,505.80
	BN232886	ROLLING BASKET DOUBLE 9'	2,006.40
	BN232874	ROLLING BASKET SINGLE-7.50'	1,502.60
	BN400569	STUB BARS	145.20
	BN232925	U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	53.90
		3-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow with Hydraulic Lift Rolling Basket: <i>For grease fitting guards, order N238060 Bearing Zerk Guards from Parts. Guard requires JD7806, 90-Degree Grease Fittings.</i>	
	BN400742	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(4)	2,164.80
	BN400570	3 BAR SPIKE HARROW BRKTS(6)	3,128.40
	BN233289	ANTI-TANGLE BDL 3BAR SPIKE	1,145.10
	BN232863	ATTACHMENT & MISC HARDWARE	250.80
	BN233031	CHNL ASM-12 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	510.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN233032	CHNL ASM-14 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	755.70
	BN233029	CHNL ASM-8 TOOTH, 6 BAR SPIKE	320.10
	BN232884	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 12'	2,273.70
	BN232881	ROLLING BASKET, DBL - 9'	1,868.90
	BN232868	ROLLING BASKET, SINGLE 7.5'	1,366.20
		5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN232805	BOLT KIT, U-BOLTS(6),DRAWBAR ATTACH	33.00
	BN232748	CHANNEL TINE BUNDLE	112.20
	BN232721	CHNL ASM-3 TINE, MF 5 BAR	504.90
	BN232722	CHNL ASM-4 TINE, MF 5 BAR	684.20
	BN232729	Drawbar, ASSY, 5 BAR COIL TINE	941.60
	BN232749	HDWE CHANNEL CONNECTION	23.10
	BN232804	U-BOLTS-4 DRAWBAR ATTACHMENT	23.10
		6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow:	
	BN233184	DRAWBAR, ASSY - 6 BAR SPIKE	1,078.00
	BN232806	HARDWARE KIT, SPIKE ANGLE CONNECTIO	8.80
	BN232745	HARROW MNT&TRUSS TUBES 45'9"	1,620.30
	BN233288	SPIKE ANTI-TANGLE	1,686.30
		Components for 3-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow:	
	BN231702	5-Spring Channel	567.60
	BN231703	6-Spring Channel	662.20
	BN231584	Splice	41.80
	BN231918	Splice Hardware	67.10
		Depth Control:	
	BN233105	TouchSet Depth Control 1) Refer to the Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional required tractor equipment. 2) For a tow-between device, such as a fertilizer cart or tank, order the 30 Ft. TouchSet Depth Control Harness Extension, AA43468, from Parts.	624.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH FINISHER

2310 Mulch Finisher
Five Section Fold, 45 Ft. 9 In. Flexible, 62 Standards, 74 Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Language Kit:	
BN400098		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Operator's Manual and Decal	249.70
		Rear Hitch:	
BN909637		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 6-Bar Spike-Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,701.33
BN909638		Rear Hitch (North American Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,367.94
BN909732		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 FT. 9 in.through 45 Ft. 9 In.sizes with 6 Bar Spike Tooth Harrow.</i>	4,966.43
BN909733		Rear Hitch for Export (ISO Lighting) <i>For 39 Ft. 9 In. through 45 Ft. 9 In. sizes with 5-Bar Coil-Tine Harrow.</i>	5,633.04
		Standards:	
BN181522		Track Eradicator Shank Extenders with Mounting Hardware (Qty. 12)	165.00
		Sweeps:	
BN181342		Sweep Shims, .09 In. thickness (Qty. 12) <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i> <i>For changing sweep pitch.</i>	68.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket <i>Contains a bracket and frame attaching hardware to carry spare tire.</i>	181.50
BN909478		Stabilizer Wheels, Castering, with 9.5L-15 Tires (RH and LH)	3,949.00
BN909640		Wing Wheel Scrapers <i>2 pair for 5-Section machines.</i>	1,401.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 3.43-m (11-ft 3-in.) rigid - nine shanks - 16 coulter blades

Equipment for Base Machine

812.8-mm (32-in.) rigid standards on 381-mm (15-in.) spacing 101.6-mm (4-in.) main frame tube members.

Hitch jack.
Solid steel rear mainframe member.
Weight bracket.
Implement warning lights with turn-signal indicators.
Heavy-duty cast steel hitch link.
Safety chain.
76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 24-in.) concave twisted shovels.
Hose support.
Operator's manual holder.
Two 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers for 3.43-m (11-ft. 3-in.), 4.19m (13-ft 9-in.) and 4.95-m (16-ft 3-in.) models.
Two 88.9-mm by 203.2-m (3.5-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers and two 88.9-mm by 406.4-mm (3.5-in. by 16-in.) wing lift

cylinders with hoses for 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) and 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) models.

Three-bar main frame models ONLY:
Hydraulic-adjust spring cushion coulter gangs.
228.6-mm (9-in.) blade spacing with 508-mm by 5.00-mm (20-in. by .197-in.) straight coulter blades and rigid scrapers.
Crank-adjusted single-point hydraulic depth control self-leveling hitch.
Single wheel rockshaft with two 15 in. wheels less tires for 11 ft. 3 in., 13 ft. 9 in. and 16 ft. 3 in. models.
Tandem wheel rockshaft with four 15 in. wheels less tires for 18 ft. 9 in. and 21 ft. 3 in. models.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

343DN	714 Mulch tiller, 3.43-m (11-ft 3-in.) rigid - nine shanks - 16 coulter blades <i>Three-bar main frame with coulter blades.</i>	19,979.00
-------	--	-----------

STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	1,960.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	3,056.00

ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 3.43-m (11-ft 3-in.) rigid - nine shanks - 16 coulter blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5002		HITCH LINKS ...Continued... Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	16.00
SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	67.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	36.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AN233884		Hitch: Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	294.57
N237061		Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 4.19-m (13-ft. 9-in.) rigid - 11 shanks - 18 coultter blades Equipment for Base Machine

812.8-mm (32-in.) rigid standards on 381-mm (15-in.) spacing 101.6-mm (4-in.) main frame tube members.
Hitch jack.
Solid steel rear mainframe member.
Weight bracket.
Implement warning lights with turn-signal indicators.
Heavy-duty cast steel hitch link.
Safety chain.
76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 24-in.) concave twisted shovels.
Hose support.
Operator's manual holder.
Two 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers for 3.43-m (11-ft. 3-in.), 4.19m (13-ft 9-in.) and 4.95-m (16-ft 3-in.) models.
Two 88.9-mm by 203.2-m (3.5-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers and two 88.9-mm by 406.4-mm (3.5-in. by 16-in.) wing lift

cylinders with hoses for 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) and 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) models.
Three-bar main frame models ONLY:
Hydraulic-adjust spring cushion coultter gangs.
228.6-mm (9-in.) blade spacing with 508-mm by 5.00-mm (20-in. by .197-in.) straight coultter blades and rigid scrapers.
Crank-adjusted single-point hydraulic depth control self-leveling hitch.
Single wheel rockshaft with two 15 in. wheels less tires for 11 ft. 3 in., 13 ft. 9 in. and 16 ft. 3 in. models.
Tandem wheel rockshaft with four 15 in. wheels less tires for 18 ft. 9 in. and 21 ft. 3 in. models.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

343EN	714 Mulch tiller, 4.19-m (13-ft. 9-in.) rigid - 11 shanks - 18 coultter blades <i>Three-bar main frame with coultter blades.</i>	24,765.00
-------	---	-----------

STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	2,395.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	3,734.00

ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 4.19-m (13-ft. 9-in.) rigid - 11 shanks - 18 coulter blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5002		HITCH LINKS ...Continued... Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	16.00
SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	84.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	40.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge
EXTENSION KIT <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AN233884		Hitch: Hitch Clevis <i>For maximum 1-1/2 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not recommended for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	294.57
N237061		Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 4.95-m (16-ft. 3-in.) rigid - 13 shanks - 22 coulter blades

Equipment for Base Machine

812.8-mm (32-in.) rigid standards on 381-mm (15-in.) spacing 101.6-mm (4-in.) main frame tube members.
 Hitch jack.
 Solid steel rear mainframe member.
 Weight bracket.
 Implement warning lights with turn-signal indicators.
 Heavy-duty cast steel hitch link.
 Safety chain.
 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 24-in.) concave twisted shovels.
 Hose support.
 Operator's manual holder.
 Two 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers for 3.43-m (11-ft. 3-in.), 4.19m (13-ft 9-in.) and 4.95-m (16-ft 3-in.) models.
 Two 88.9-mm by 203.2-m (3.5-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers and two 88.9-mm by 406.4-mm (3.5-in. by 16-in.) wing lift

cylinders with hoses for 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) and 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) models.
 Three-bar main frame models ONLY:
 Hydraulic-adjust spring cushion coulter gangs.
 228.6-mm (9-in.) blade spacing with 508-mm by 5.00-mm (20-in. by .197-in.) straight coulter blades and rigid scrapers.
 Crank-adjusted single-point hydraulic depth control self-leveling hitch.
 Single wheel rockshaft with two 15 in. wheels less tires for 11 ft. 3 in., 13 ft. 9 in. and 16 ft. 3 in. models.
 Tandem wheel rockshaft with four 15 in. wheels less tires for 18 ft. 9 in. and 21 ft. 3 in. models.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

343FN	714 Mulch tiller, 4.95-m (16-ft. 3-in.) rigid - 13 shanks - 22 coulter blades <i>Three-bar main frame with coulter blades.</i>	27,875.00
-------	---	-----------

STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	2,832.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	4,415.00

ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3002	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	539.00
3003	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 9.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,356.00
3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	1,507.00
3092	Single Wheel Rockshaft with Two 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	554.00

HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 4.95-m (16-ft. 3-in.) rigid - 13 shanks - 22 coulter blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
7001		3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002		4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	99.00
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	46.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
N237061		Hitch: Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) folding - 15 shanks - 26 coulter blades

Equipment for Base Machine

812.8-mm (32-in.) rigid standards on 381-mm (15-in.) spacing 101.6-mm (4-in.) main frame tube members.
 Hitch jack.
 Solid steel rear mainframe member.
 Weight bracket.
 Implement warning lights with turn-signal indicators.
 Heavy-duty cast steel hitch link.
 Safety chain.
 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 24-in.) concave twisted shovels.
 Hose support.
 Operator's manual holder.
 Two 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers for 3.43-m (11-ft. 3-in.), 4.19m (13-ft 9-in.) and 4.95-m (16-ft 3-in.) models.
 Two 88.9-mm by 203.2-m (3.5-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers and two 88.9-mm by 406.4-mm (3.5-in. by 16-in.) wing lift

cylinders with hoses for 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) and 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) models.
 Three-bar main frame models ONLY:
 Hydraulic-adjust spring cushion coulter gangs.
 228.6-mm (9-in.) blade spacing with 508-mm by 5.00-mm (20-in. by .197-in.) straight coulter blades and rigid scrapers.
 Crank-adjusted single-point hydraulic depth control self-leveling hitch.
 Single wheel rockshaft with two 15 in. wheels less tires for 11 ft. 3 in., 13 ft. 9 in. and 16 ft. 3 in. models.
 Tandem wheel rockshaft with four 15 in. wheels less tires for 18 ft. 9 in. and 21 ft. 3 in. models.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

343GN	714 Mulch tiller, 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) folding - 15 shanks - 26 coulter blades <i>Three-bar main frame with coulter blades.</i>	41,911.00
-------	--	-----------

STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	3,267.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	5,092.00

ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	890.00
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price

HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE

7001	3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002	4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) folding - 15 shanks - 26 coulter blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE ...Continued...			
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	51.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9002		Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,414.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
N237061		Hitch: Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76
BN904980		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) folding - 17 shanks - 28 coulter blades Equipment for Base Machine

812.8-mm (32-in.) rigid standards on 381-mm (15-in.) spacing 101.6-mm (4-in.) main frame tube members.
Hitch jack.
Solid steel rear mainframe member.
Weight bracket.
Implement warning lights with turn-signal indicators.
Heavy-duty cast steel hitch link.
Safety chain.
76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 24-in.) concave twisted shovels.
Hose support.
Operator's manual holder.
Two 76.2-mm by 609.6-mm (3-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers for 3.43-m (11-ft. 3-in.), 4.19m (13-ft 9-in.) and 4.95-m (16-ft 3-in.) models.
Two 88.9-mm by 203.2-m (3.5-in. by 8-in.) depth control cylinders with hoses and couplers and two 88.9-mm by 406.4-mm (3.5-in. by 16-in.) wing lift

cylinders with hoses for 5.72-m (18-ft 9-in.) and 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) models.
Three-bar main frame models ONLY:
Hydraulic-adjust spring cushion coulter gangs.
228.6-mm (9-in.) blade spacing with 508-mm by 5.00-mm (20-in. by .197-in.) straight coulter blades and rigid scrapers.
Crank-adjusted single-point hydraulic depth control self-leveling hitch.
Single wheel rockshaft with two 15 in. wheels less tires for 11 ft. 3 in., 13 ft. 9 in. and 16 ft. 3 in. models.
Tandem wheel rockshaft with four 15 in. wheels less tires for 18 ft. 9 in. and 21 ft. 3 in. models.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa

343HN	714 Mulch tiller, 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) folding - 17 shanks - 28 coulter blades <i>Three-bar main frame with coulter blades.</i>	43,951.00
-------	--	-----------

STANDARDS

1001	32 In. Rigid Standards	In Base Price
1002	32 In. Spring-Reset Standards	3,704.00
1003	32 In. Tru-Depth Spring-Reset Standards	5,772.00

ROCKSHAFTS, WHEELS AND TIRES

3004	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels and 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires	890.00
3093	Tandem Wheel Rockshaft with Four 15 In. Wheels (less tires)	In Base Price

HITCH LINKS

5001	Heavy-Duty Hitch Link	In Base Price
------	-----------------------	---------------

SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE

7001	3 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	In Base Price
7002	4 x 24 In. Concave Twisted Shovels with Hardware	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MULCH TILLER

714 Mulch tiller, 6.48-m (21-ft 3-in.) folding - 17 shanks - 28 coulter blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE ...Continued...			
7004		2 x 12 In. Hard-Pointed Shovels with Hardware	63.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9002		Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	1,414.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9901		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	No Charge
9920		Chinese Language Operator's Manual	No Charge
9928		French Language Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Language Kit	No Charge
9980		Russian Language Kit	No Charge
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
N237061		Hitch: Hitch Link, Heavy-Duty Cast Steel <i>For yoke-type drawbar and 2-1/8 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin.</i>	180.76
BN904980		Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheel Frame with Two 5.90-15 In. 4PR Implement Tires <i>For use when running at speeds 6.5 MPH or faster.</i>	2,024.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa Blade count does not include integral furrow filler blades (quantity 2).

370LH	2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades	42,630.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
<i>1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.</i>			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,350.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	227.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-104.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-75.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	158.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	1,872.00
4515		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.50 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	484.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	9,351.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	9,351.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
DISK BLADES			
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Disk Blades:		
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	491.70
	Finishing Components:		
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10229		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 5 Standard	11,315.70
BKK10228		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 5 Standard	11,315.70
	Scrapers:		
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In., 5 Standards - 28 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Standards:	
	BN908722	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,494.60
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	522.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

370MH	2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades	55,030.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,890.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	328.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-145.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-107.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	221.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	1,872.00
4515		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.50 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	484.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	12,655.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	12,655.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
DISK BLADES			
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN909679		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	491.70
Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>			
BKK10231		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	15,313.10
BKK10230		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	15,313.10
BN400638		Scrapers: C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400640	Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Standards:	
	BN908722	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,494.60
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	522.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

370NH	2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades	86,833.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	2,431.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	377.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-186.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-138.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	285.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	In Base Price
4520		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four	1,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 340/65R18 Michelin Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	
		FINISHING COMPONENTS	
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	15,557.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	15,557.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price
		SCRAPERS	
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
		DISK BLADES	
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Disk Blades:	
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	491.70
		Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10233		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	18,824.30
BKK10232		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	18,824.30
		Scrapers:	
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
		Standards:	
BN908722		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,494.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In., 9 Standards - 52 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	522.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

370PH	2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades	101,215.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	2,970.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	493.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-226.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-167.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	350.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires	In Base Price
4520		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Michelin Tires	1,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>			
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4518</i>	19,352.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket <i>Not compatible with code 4518</i>	19,352.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) 1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.	180.00
DISK BLADES			
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN909679		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	491.70
Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>			
BKK10235		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard	23,415.70
BKK10234		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard	23,415.70
Scrapers:			
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
Standards:			
BN908722		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,494.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 27 Ft. 6 In., 11 Standards - 66 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	522.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

370QH	2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades	57,683.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
<i>1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.</i>			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,890.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	328.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-145.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-107.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	221.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4512		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 6 bolt hubs - Four IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires	In Base Price
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires	1,872.00
4515		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.50 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires	484.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
DISK BLADES			
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Disk Blades:		
BN909679		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper	491.70
	Scrapers:		
BN400638		C-Spring Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
BN400641		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH)	240.90
BN400640		Spool Knockout Scrapers - For 9 In. or 11 In. Spacing (2 Scrapers)	204.60
	Standards:		
BN908722		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins (Qty. 2)	4,494.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>Requires reuse of original cushion standard assembly (order one bundle per standard).</i>	522.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Narrow Transport Rigid Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 40 Disk Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 44 Disk Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards
with Wear Shins
7 In. LaserRip II Point
Standards on 30 Inch Centers
Tandem Disk Gangs with C-Spring Standards
Fixed Front Gang Angle
Two Position Rear Gang Angle
24 x .256-In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
11 In. Blade Spacing
2 Inch Round Gang Bolts
3 x 5 In. Disk Gang Tubes
Tapered Blade on Front and Rear Gangs
Integral Furrow Filler
Maintenance Free Gang Bearings
Heavy-Duty Combination Scrapers
with 7 In. Scraper Paddles
Flexible-Fold Wings
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
Lift Cylinders with Hoses
(All Sizes) and Fold Cylinder
with Hoses (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Crank-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control
ISO Hose Couplers
Level-Lift Hitch
Hitch Jack
Category IV Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 12 Ft. 6 In.
and 17 Ft. 6 In. Machine
Category V Hitch Link for
Clevis-Type Drawbar on 22 Ft. 6 In.
and 27 Ft. 6 in. Machine
Hitch Link for Clevis-type Drawbar
Turnbuckle Fore-Aft Leveling
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe
Knockout Scrapers (2) with
Adjustable Paddles
Centerframe:
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
12 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles

and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 6-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 280/70R15 Firestone Tires
17 Ft. 6 In. Folding:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires
22 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
27 Ft. 6 In.:
2-1/2 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles
and 8-Bolt Hubs
4 x 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires
Wingframe (22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 Ft. 6 In. Only):
Walk-Over Tandem Wheels
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In Spindles and
6-Bolt Hubs
4 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires (22 Ft. 6 In.
Only)
4 x 11L-15FI Load Range D Tires (27 Ft. 6 In. Only)
Front Stabilizer Wheels
(22 Ft. 6 In. and 27 ft. 6 In. Only):
2-1/4 In. Diameter Plug-In
Spindles and 6-Bolt Hubs
2 x 9.5L-15FI Load Range D Tires
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn-Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

370RH	2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 44 Disk Blades	65,714.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 44 Disk Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		USA with Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Cushion Trip Standard	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
1) For use in high residue conditions where plugging occurs on spools. 2) Additional quantities may be ordered as field conversion bundles.			
2100		Knockout and Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front and rear gang.</i>	In Base Price
2101		Knockout Scrapers (1 Set) <i>Used on front gang.</i>	-235.00
2102		Offset Knockout Scrapers (1 set) <i>Used on rear gang.</i>	-195.00
2103		Less Scrapers	-428.00
DISK BLADES AND GANGS			
3310		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	In Base Price
3314		Front - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Rear - 26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	1,890.00
3364		Front - 24 In. x .256 In. Cutout Spherical Rear - 24 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical	328.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-145.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-107.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	221.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4515		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.50 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four IF 320/70R15 Firestone Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 44 Disk Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>			
4518		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	1,388.00
4520		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 2.25 Inch Diameter Plug-in Spindles and 8 bolt hubs - Four 340/65R18 Michelin Tires <i>Compatible with codes 6040 and 6041.</i>	2,460.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	13,406.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	13,406.00
6095		Less Round Rolling Basket	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 2) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 3) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
DISK BLADES			
9208		Rear Finishing Blades with Scrapers for 11 In. Spacing <i>Recommended for use in lighter soil conditions.</i>	395.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9400		TouchSet Depth Control	568.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2720 Folding Disk Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In., 7 Standards - 44 Disk Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point
24 In. Spacing
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner
Disk Blade Bearings
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers
TruSet Depth Control
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires,
18 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder
Soil Compaction Probe
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.

424FH	2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame	71,096.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-145.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-107.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	221.00
MULCHING DISKS			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	1,853.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,234.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4620		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires - Four	In Base Price
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	1,388.00
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,652.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	4,908.00
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	72.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	3,273.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	10,472.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	10,472.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-2,332.00
4040		TruSet Depth and Pressure Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205. TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready. For competitive tractors as well as John Deere 20 Series and older tractors, you must also order the TruSet Compatibility Kit (code 9407). The compatibility kit includes an implement add-on valve and installation components. The TruSet system includes single-point depth control.</i>	In Base Price
C-SHANK STOPS			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	123.00
COVERBOARDS			
9385		4 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (7) coverboards.</i>	294.00
9386		6 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (7) coverboards.</i>	357.00
9387		8 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (7) coverboards.</i>	413.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SCRAPERS ...Continued...	
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	258.00
		WHEEL COVERS	
9461		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	948.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	1,204.00
		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	
9407		TruSet Compatibility Kit <i>Requires code 4040.</i> <i>Enables TruSet on competitive tractors, and John Deere 20 Series and older tractors. Tractors must be GreenStar ready. Kit includes implement add-on valve and installation comonents.</i>	4,116.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		C-SHANK STOPS	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	135.30
		Coverboards:	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	46.20
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	56.10
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	64.90
		Depth Control:	
BKK10195		TruSet Depth Control - 7 Standard	2,821.50
		Finishing Components:	
		<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10125		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 7 Standard	3,961.10
BKK10198		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	12,673.10
BKK10203		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 7 Standard	12,673.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Covers:	
	BKK10335	Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	260.70
	BKK10336	Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	331.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 7 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 14 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point
24 In. Spacing
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner
Disk Blade Bearings
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers
TruSet Depth Control
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires,
18 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder
Soil Compaction Probe
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.

424GH	2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame	82,751.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-186.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-137.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	285.00
MULCHING DISKS			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	2,777.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,571.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	In Base Price
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	264.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	3,520.00
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	94.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,569.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	13,016.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	13,016.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,070.00
4040		TruSet Depth and Pressure Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205. TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready. For competitive tractors as well as John Deere 20 Series and older tractors, you must also order the TruSet Compatibility Kit (code 9407). The compatibility kit includes an implement add-on valve and installation components. The TruSet system includes single-point depth control.</i>	In Base Price
C-SHANK STOPS			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	123.00
COVERBOARDS			
9385		4 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	378.00
9386		6 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	459.00
9387		8 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	531.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	214.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
WHEEL COVERS			
9461		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	948.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	1,204.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
9407		TruSet Compatibility Kit <i>Requires code 4040.</i> <i>Enables TruSet on competitive tractors, and John Deere 20 Series and older tractors. Tractors must be GreenStar ready. Kit includes implement add-on valve and installation comonents.</i>	4,116.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
C-SHANK STOPS			
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	135.30
Coverboards:			
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	46.20
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	56.10
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	64.90
Depth Control:			
BKK10196		TruSet Depth Control - 9 Standard	3,714.70
Finishing Components:			
<i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>			
BKK10126		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 9 Standard	5,528.60
BKK10199		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	15,749.80
BKK10204		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard	15,749.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Covers:	
	BKK10335	Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	260.70
	BKK10336	Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	331.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Rigid Frame
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point
24 In. Spacing
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner
Disk Blade Bearings
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers
TruSet Depth Control
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires,
18 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder
Soil Compaction Probe
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.

424HH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	89,538.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 0205.</i>			
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-186.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-137.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	285.00
MULCHING DISKS			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	2,777.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,571.00
HITCH LINKS			
4310		Nodular Hitch Link Clevis Category IV for 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category IV rated drawbar or less.</i>	In Base Price
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	53.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4621		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires - Four	In Base Price
4622		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	264.00
4625		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four	3,520.00
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES ...Continued...			
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	94.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,569.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	13,714.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	13,714.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,070.00
4040		TruSet Depth and Pressure Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205. TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready. For competitive tractors as well as John Deere 20 Series and older tractors, you must also order the TruSet Compatibility Kit (code 9407). The compatibility kit includes an implement add-on valve and installation components. The TruSet system includes single-point depth control.</i>	In Base Price
C-SHANK STOPS			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	123.00
COVERBOARDS			
9385		4 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	378.00
9386		6 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	459.00
9387		8 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (9) coverboards.</i>	531.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades. 3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	180.00
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	214.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SCRAPERS ...Continued... <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	
		WHEEL COVERS	
9461		Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	948.00
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	1,204.00
		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	
9407		TruSet Compatibility Kit <i>Requires code 4040.</i> <i>Enables TruSet on competitive tractors, and John Deere 20 Series and older tractors. Tractors must be GreenStar ready. Kit includes implement add-on valve and installation comonents.</i>	4,116.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		C-SHANK STOPS	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	135.30
		Coverboards:	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	46.20
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	56.10
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	64.90
		Depth Control:	
BKK10196		TruSet Depth Control - 9 Standard	3,714.70
		Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10127		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	5,528.60
BKK10200		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	16,593.50
BKK10205		Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 9 Standard Folding	16,593.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Covers:	
	BKK10335	Wheel Cover for 340/65R18 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	260.70
	BKK10336	Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	331.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 9 Standards on 24 In. Spacing, 18 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point
24 In. Spacing
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner
Disk Blade Bearings
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers
TruSet Depth Control
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires,
18 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder
Soil Compaction Probe
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.

424JH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	117,297.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 0205.</i>			
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-226.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-167.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	350.00
MULCHING DISKS			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	3,394.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	1,795.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4623		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires. Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
4624		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 Re-Tread - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires. Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,058.00
4626		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires.</i>	3,256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
4627		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires.	4,190.00
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	114.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	4,736.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	15,210.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	15,210.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,480.00
4040		TruSet Depth and Pressure Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205. TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready. For competitive tractors as well as John Deere 20 Series and older tractors, you must also order the TruSet Compatibility Kit (code 9407). The compatibility kit includes an implement add-on valve and installation components. The TruSet system includes single-point depth control.</i>	In Base Price
C-SHANK STOPS			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	123.00
COVERBOARDS			
9385		4 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (11) coverboards.</i>	462.00
9386		6 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (11) coverboards.</i>	561.00
9387		8 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (11) coverboards.</i>	649.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i>	180.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SCRAPERS ...Continued... <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	214.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	258.00
		WHEEL COVERS	
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	1,204.00
		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	
9407		TruSet Compatibility Kit <i>Requires code 4040. Enables TruSet on competitive tractors, and John Deere 20 Series and older tractors. Tractors must be GreenStar ready. Kit includes implement add-on valve and installation comonents.</i>	4,116.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		C-SHANK STOPS	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	135.30
		Coverboards:	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	46.20
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	56.10
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	64.90
		Depth Control:	
BKK10197		TruSet Depth Control - 11 and 13 Standard	4,211.90
		Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10128		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	5,729.90
BKK10201		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	18,405.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10206	Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 11 Standard Folding	18,405.20
	BKK10336	Wheel Covers: Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	331.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 11 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 22 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame

Equipment for Base Machine

Tandem Disk Gangs with Individually Mounted Disk Blades and Bearings
C-Spring Standards for Disk Bearings and Blades
26 In. x .256 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
24 In. x .256 In. Tapered Blade on Front Gangs
Maintenance-Free Double Row Tapered Roller Bearings
Independent Disk Gang Depth Adjustment
Maintenance-Free Disk Gang Rockshaft Bearings with Replaceable Polymer Wear Liners
18 In. Disk Blade Spacing
Folding For Narrower Transport Width on 22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Sizes. Available on 18 Ft. Size.
Hitch with Category IV Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 7 and 9 Standard Machines
Hitch with Category V Hitch Link for Clevis-Type Tractor Drawbar on 11 and 13 Standard Machines
Turnbuckle Adjustment for Fore-Aft Leveling
Rear Hitch Jack Stabilizer
Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and 7 In. LaserRip II Point
24 In. Spacing
Rear Disk Conditioner with Spring Trip Walking Tandem Closing Disks with 550 Lbs. Trip Force
Blades and Bearings

Maintenance-Free Conditioner
Disk Blade Bearings
18 In. x.177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades
Cylinders and Hoses with ISO Couplers
TruSet Depth Control
Maintenance-Free Wheel Arm Pivots
14 Ft. 0 In. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with IF 320/70R15 144D Firestone Tires,
18 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 340/65R18 Goodyear Tires,
22 Ft. and 26 Ft. Size -
WalkOver Tandem Wheels with 445/50R22.5 In. Re-Tread Tires on Main Frame
and 12.5L-15 FI F LR Goodyear Tires on Wing Frame
Concave Scrapers, One LH and One RH Per Disk
Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder
Soil Compaction Probe
Safety Chain
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators
SMV Emblem and Bracket
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

Includes a Hydraulic Rear Disk Conditioner in base equipment.

424KH	2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame	137,221.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 0205.</i>			
0443		USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0202.</i>	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1585		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins <i>Center Cushion-Trip Standard includes holes to install one Coverboard. See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboard.</i>	In Base Price
1586		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standards with Wear Shins and Holes to Mount Coverboards <i>See codes 9385, 9386 or 9387 to order Coverboards.</i>	Same Price
RIPPER POINTS			
3170		Wingless LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-269.00
3172		5 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	-199.00
3174		7 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3176		10 In. LaserRip II Point with Hardware	413.00
MULCHING DISKS			
3391		C-Spring Standard Disk Gangs	3,704.00
3392		C-Spring Standard Individual Blades	In Base Price
3393		Blade Stop for C-Spring Standard Individual Blades <i>Recommended for rocky conditions.</i>	2,132.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Nodular Hitch Link for Category V for 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin <i>For use with tractors equipped with Category V rated drawbar only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4623		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 Re-Tread Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires. Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
4624		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 Re-Tread - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires. Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,058.00
4626		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels <i>445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 FI F LR New Goodyear Tires.</i>	3,256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
4627		Walk-Over Tandem Wheels 445/50R22.5 New Michelin Tires - Four On Mainframe and Wing Wheels with 340/65R18 New Goodyear Tires.	4,190.00
REAR CLOSING CONDITIONER DISK BLADES			
3231		18 In. x .177 In. Solid Spherical Disk Blades	In Base Price
3233		18 In. x .177 In. Notched Disk Blades	136.00
FINISHING COMPONENTS			
6000		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow	5,198.00
6040		Round Bar Rolling Basket	18,297.00
6041		Knife Edge Rolling Basket	18,297.00
6095		Less Rear Attachment	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
4010		Single-Point Depth Control	-3,480.00
4040		TruSet Depth and Pressure Control <i>Requires code 0184, 0202 or 0205. TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready. For competitive tractors as well as John Deere 20 Series and older tractors, you must also order the TruSet Compatibility Kit (code 9407). The compatibility kit includes an implement add-on valve and installation components. The TruSet system includes single-point depth control.</i>	In Base Price
C-SHANK STOPS			
9200		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	123.00
COVERBOARDS			
9385		4 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (13) coverboards.</i>	546.00
9386		6 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (13) coverboards.</i>	663.00
9387		8 In. Coverboards for Parabolic Standards <i>Includes (13) coverboards.</i>	767.00
SCRAPERS			
9206		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>1) Requires code 3391. 2) For use in wet, sticky soils where buildup occurs on the 'convex' side of the disk blades.</i>	180.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SCRAPERS ...Continued... <i>3) Do not use at bearing standard locations. 4) Contains one left-hand and one right-hand scraper. Additional quantities may be ordered as needed.</i>	
9207		Scrapers, Knockout Offset <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	214.00
9209		Scrapers, C-Spring Knockout <i>Requires code 3391.</i>	258.00
		WHEEL COVERS	
9462		Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Includes (4) wheel covers.</i>	1,204.00
		DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM	
9407		TruSet Compatibility Kit <i>Requires code 4040. Enables TruSet on competitive tractors, and John Deere 20 Series and older tractors. Tractors must be GreenStar ready. Kit includes implement add-on valve and installation components.</i>	4,116.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		C-SHANK STOPS	
BKK10324		C-Spring Stops for Individual Blades <i>Requires code 3392. Kit includes two stops. 7 Shank machine requires 10 Kits; 9 Shank machine requires 13 Kits; 11 Shank machine requires 15 Kits; 13 Shank machine requires 18 Kits.</i>	135.30
		Coverboards:	
BKK10339		4 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	46.20
BKK10340		6 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	56.10
BKK10341		8 In. Coverboard for Parabolic Standard - One Coverboard <i>Kit includes one coverboard.</i>	64.90
		Depth Control:	
BKK10197		TruSet Depth Control - 11 and 13 Standard	4,211.90
		Finishing Components: <i>Rolling Baskets include Parking Stand.</i>	
BKK10129		Heavy Duty Coil Tine Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	6,289.80
BKK10202		Knife Edge Rolling Basket Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	22,139.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10207	Round Bar Rolling Basket Harrow - 13 Standard Folding	22,139.70
	BKK10336	Wheel Covers: Wheel Cover for 445/50R22.5 Tires on Main Frame <i>Kit includes one wheel cover.</i>	331.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

**2730 Combination Ripper, Folding, 13 Standards on 24 In. Spacing 26 Ft. 0 In. - Folding
Frame**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

5 In. x 7 In. Frame
Ground test kit
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

For tractors above 235HP PTO or tractors with engines above 250HP

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

0357P	915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame	6,428.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	12,312.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,218.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	7,478.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,578.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	8,244.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	8,962.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-638.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	488.00
HEAVY DUTY KNIFE			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,058.00
MOLE BALL			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	1,206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS			
3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	85.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	158.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	244.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	320.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	391.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	583.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coulters Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulters Blades	209.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulters Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	292.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulters Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	424.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coulters Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters	2,793.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards)	3,644.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards)	3,644.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Clamps:	
	BN260340	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	433.40
	BN260098	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In.	365.20
	BN260020	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center)	282.70
	BN260291	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In.	423.50
		Coulters:	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Hitch:	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	54.02
		Standards Attachments:	
	BA23017	Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 5 Standards on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards:	
	BN908597	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,590.50
	BN908599	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,429.90
	BN907777	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,052.60
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
	BN906486	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	6,991.60
	BN908601	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,513.50
	BN907779	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,526.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN907893	Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
	BN906834	Single Gauge Wheels	2,381.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

5 In. x 7 In. Frame
Ground test kit
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

For tractors above 235HP PTO or tractors with engines above 250HP

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

0358P	915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame	8,044.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	17,236.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,507.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	10,468.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,008.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	11,541.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,546.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-894.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	683.00
HEAVY DUTY KNIFE			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,480.00
MOLE BALL			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	1,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS			
3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	118.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	221.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	342.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	449.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	545.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	817.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,026.00
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coulters Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulters Blades	293.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulters Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	408.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulters Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	593.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coulters Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters <i>No for use with 1560 o 1565 o 1535 o 1580 o 1585 o 1586</i>	3,909.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 o 1565.</i>	5,103.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535 o 1580 o 1585 o 1586.</i>	5,103.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
	BN260340	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	433.40
	BN260098	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In.	365.20
	BN260020	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center)	282.70
	BN260291	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In.	423.50
		Coulters:	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Hitch:	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	54.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards with 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards Attachments:	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10
		Standards:	
BN908597		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,590.50
BN908599		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,429.90
BN907777		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,052.60
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
BN906486		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	6,991.60
BN908601		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In.	2,513.50
BN907779		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In.	2,526.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
BN906834		Single Gauge Wheels	2,381.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame

engines above 400HP

Ground test kit

Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

Single wheel 9.5L-15

Dual wheel 9.5L-15

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

035AP	915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame	8,552.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price

STANDARDS

1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	17,236.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	11,507.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	10,468.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,008.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	11,541.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	12,546.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-894.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price

HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,480.00

RIPPER POINTS

3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	118.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	221.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	342.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...			
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	545.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	817.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	2,226.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,026.00
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	293.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	408.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	593.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters <i>No for use with 1560 o 1565 o 1535 o 1580 o 1585 o 1586</i>	3,909.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1560 o 1565.</i>	5,103.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards) <i>For use only with 1535 o 1580 o 1585 o 1586.</i>	5,103.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
PARKING STAND			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	532.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	448.80
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	382.80
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	447.70
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	286.00
		Coulters:	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Frame:	
	BN260021	Parking Stand	303.60
		Hitch:	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	54.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 7 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards Attachments:	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10
		Standards:	
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,615.80
BN908598		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,455.20
BN907778		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,139.50
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
BN906487		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,235.80
BN908600		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,538.80
BN907780		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,613.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
BN906836		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,270.30
BN906835		Single Gauge Wheels	2,345.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame
Ground test kit
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)
Single wheel 9.5L-15
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

035BP	915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame	12,631.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price

STANDARDS

1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	22,160.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	14,795.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	13,985.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	15,441.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	14,838.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	16,130.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,150.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price

HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	1,903.00

RIPPER POINTS

3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	153.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	285.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	438.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	575.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...			
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	701.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,052.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-2,226.00
5210		Single Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	801.00
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	377.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	525.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	763.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters	5,028.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards)	6,560.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards)	6,560.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
PARKING STAND			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	532.00
EXTENSIONS			
1110		Extensions	1,609.00
1100		Less Extensions	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	448.80
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	382.80
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	447.70
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	286.00
		Coulters:	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Frame:	
	BN260075	Frame Extension (Pair)	1,653.30
	BN260021	Parking Stand	303.60
		Hitch:	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 9 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	54.02
	BA23017	Standards Attachments: Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10
	BN908596	Standards: Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,615.80
	BN908598	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,455.20
	BN907778	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,139.50
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
	BN906487	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,235.80
	BN908600	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,538.80
	BN907780	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,613.60
	BN907893	Wheels and Tires: Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
	BN906836	Dual Gauge Wheels	3,270.30
	BN906835	Single Gauge Wheels	2,345.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame
Ground test kit
Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)
Single wheel 9.5L-15
Dual wheel 9.5L-15

engines above 400HP

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

035CP	915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame	15,277.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price

STANDARDS

1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	27,085.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	18,083.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	17,094.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	18,873.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	18,137.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	19,716.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,405.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price

HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	2,328.00

RIPPER POINTS

3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	188.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	348.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	536.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	705.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...			
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	856.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,285.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-3,026.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coulter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coulter Blades	462.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	642.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coulter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coulters.</i>	930.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coulter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coulters	6,143.00
5311		Cushion Coulters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards)	8,016.00
5312		Cushion Coulters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards)	8,016.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
PARKING STAND			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	532.00
EXTENSIONS			
1110		Extensions	1,609.00
1100		Less Extensions	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
	BN260339	Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	448.80
	BN260097	Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	382.80
	BN260290	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	447.70
	BN260292	Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	286.00
		Coulters:	
	A33005	450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
	A33066	500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
	A34776	550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
	BA25263	Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
	BN260102	Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BN260101	Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
	BA24901	Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Frame:	
	BN260075	Frame Extension (Pair)	1,653.30
	BN260021	Parking Stand	303.60
		Hitch:	
	A36380	Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
	N181591	Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
	A17383	Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
	N180506	Mast Ball, Category II	54.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 11 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Expandable Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards Attachments:	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10
		Standards:	
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,615.80
BN908598		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,455.20
BN907778		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,139.50
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
BN906487		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,235.80
BN908600		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,538.80
BN907780		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,613.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
BN906836		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,270.30
BN906835		Single Gauge Wheels	2,345.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame Equipment for Base Machine

7 In. x 7 In. Frame

engines above 400HP

Ground test kit

Hitch type Cat. II or IIIN (Quick couplers compatible)

Single wheel 9.5L-15

Dual wheel 9.5L-15

For tractors above 350HP PTO or tractors with

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

035DP	915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame	18,509.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0450	Australia <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0014		Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423		Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price

STANDARDS

1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	32,839.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	21,371.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	20,200.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	22,087.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	21,434.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	23,300.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-1,662.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price

HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	2,752.00

RIPPER POINTS

3110		2-¼ In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	221.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	410.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	632.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	831.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...			
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,012.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	1,519.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5200		Less Gauge Wheels	-3,026.00
5220		Dual Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
COULTER BLADES			
5250		Less Coultter Blades	In Base Price
5270		18 In. Rippled Coultter Blades	544.00
5271		20 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards.</i>	759.00
5272		22 In. Rippled Coultter Blades <i>Not for use with Cushion Coultters.</i>	1,100.00
COULTER DISK SUPPORTS			
5300		Less Coultter Disk Support	In Base Price
5310		Shear Bolt Coultters	7,260.00
5311		Cushion Coultters (for use with Safety-Trip Standards)	9,475.00
5312		Cushion Coultters (for use with Spring-Reset Rock or Cushion-Trip Standards)	9,475.00
WARNING LIGHTS			
7900		Less Implement Warning Lights	In Base Price
7910		Implement Warning Lights	298.00
PARKING STAND			
4390		Less Parking Stand	In Base Price
4395		Parking Stand	532.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
BN260339		Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	448.80
BN260097		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In.	382.80
BN260290		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In.	447.70
BN260292		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center)	286.00
		Coulters:	
A33005		450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	38.25
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled	71.80
BA25263		Coulters, Shearbolt	636.90
BN260102		Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
BN260101		Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards	832.70
BA24901		Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards	832.70
		Frame:	
BN260075		Frame Extension (Pair)	1,653.30
BN260021		Parking Stand	303.60
		Hitch:	
A36380		Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
N181591		Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
A17383		Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
N180506		Mast Ball, Category II	54.02
		Standards Attachments:	
BA23017		Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

915 V-Ripper, 13 Standards on 7 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards:	
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,615.80
BN908598		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,455.20
BN907778		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,139.50
BN260611		Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard	522.50
BN260242		Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
BN906487		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2)	7,235.80
BN908600		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In.	2,538.80
BN907780		Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In.	2,613.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN907893		Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
BN906836		Dual Gauge Wheels	3,270.30
BN906835		Single Gauge Wheels	2,345.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Spacing of 20, 25 or 30 In.
Category II or IIIN Hitch
5 In. x 7 In. Main Frame
Two Support Stands
Operator's Manual Holder
Soil Probe

For tractors 75 to 150 PTO hp.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

0341P	913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame	3,986.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0017		Equatorial Guinea	Same Price
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0083		South Korea	Same Price
0086		Laos	Same Price
0088		Malasya	Same Price
0094		Philippines	Same Price
0102		Taiwan	Same Price
0104		Thailand	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		0124	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
0413	Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0423	Operators Manual in Korean	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0426		Operators Manual in Chinese	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0439		Operators Manual in Thai	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
STANDARDS			
1535		Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard	7,053.00
1560		Straight Safety-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	4,842.00
1565		Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard	4,498.00
1580		Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,165.00
1585		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard	4,963.00
1586		Parabolic Cushion Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,399.00
1590		Straight Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	-412.00
1595		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>Not for use with coulters.</i>	In Base Price
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	Same Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	293.00
HEAVY DUTY KNIFE			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	634.00
MOLE BALL			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	723.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3110		2-1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

913 V-Ripper, 3-Shank. on 5 x 7 In. Frame
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RIPPER POINTS ...Continued...			
3120		2-¼ In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	45.00
3130		2-¼ In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	82.00
3170		2-¾ In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	170.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	195.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	236.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	335.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9026		OM in Chinese	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
A36380		Hitch: Bushing <i>Two required.</i>	48.63
N181591		Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i>	10.84
A17383		Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i>	18.71
N180506		Mast Ball, Category II	54.02
BA23017		Standards Attachments: Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Equipment for Base Machine

1 x 27 In. Parabolic Standard
Frame
Slip-On Point
For Category I or II 3-Point Hitch
Tractors without Quik-Coupler

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Freight Equalization Point, Ankeny, Iowa

0171P	22B Integral Ripper	1,030.00
-------	---------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	US <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Compatible only with 7910.</i>	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0003	Benin	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0005	Burkina Faso	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0007	Cameroon	Same Price
0008	Cape Verde	Same Price
0009	Central African Republic	Same Price
0010	French Southern Territories	Same Price
0011	Chad	Same Price
0012	Comoros	Same Price
0013	Congo	Same Price
0014	Dem. Republic of the Congo	Same Price
0015	Djibouti	Same Price
0017	Equatorial Guinea	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0020		Gabonese Republic	Same Price
0021		Gambia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0023		Guinea	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau	Same Price
0025		Cote Divoire	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0027		Lesotho	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0038		Niger	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
0042		Reunion	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0050		United Republic Of Tanzania	Same Price
0051		Togo	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0056		Mayotte	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Republic Of Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0174		Kaliningrad	Same Price
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0197		Panama	Same Price
0201		Trinidad and Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0204		Martinique	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		Operators Manual in English	In Base Price
0413		Operators Manual in French	Same Price
0430		Operators Manual in Portuguese	Same Price
0433		Operators Manual in Russian	Same Price
0437		Operators Manual in Spanish	Same Price
0445		Operators Manual in Kazakh	Same Price
STANDARDS			
<i>1 x 27 In. standard is not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler. 1-1/4 x 33 In. standard is not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommend Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>			
1596		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1 In. x 27 In.)	In Base Price
1597		Parabolic Shear-Bolt Standard (1-1/4 In. x 33 In.)	98.00
HEAVY DUTY KNIFE			
3200		Less Knife Heavy Duty	In Base Price
3220		Knife Heavy Duty <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or with straight standards. Use only with code 1595.</i>	211.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HEAVY DUTY KNIFE ...Continued...			
MOLE BALL			
3500		Less Mole Ball	In Base Price
3520		4-1/2 In. Mole Ball with Support <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset or straight standards. To use only with codes 1595, 1596 or 1597.</i>	242.00
RIPPER POINTS			
3110		2 1/4 In. Ripper Point with Hardware	In Base Price
3120		2 1/4 In. Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	14.00
3130		2 1/4 In. Double Capped Ripper Point with Hardware	27.00
3170		2 3/4 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	51.00
3171		5 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	51.00
3172		7 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	63.00
3173		10 In. Laser Rip Ripper Point with Hardware	115.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9009		OM in English	No Charge
9013		OM in French	No Charge
9030		OM in Portuguese	No Charge
9037		OM in Spanish	No Charge
9033		OM in Russian	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
R66435		Hitch: Bushing <i>For Category IIIN/II tractors without quik-coupler. Two required.</i>	24.60
AR27093		Quik-Coupler Adapter Bushing <i>For Category II and Category IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler.</i>	130.29
BA23017		Standards Attachments: Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard. Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i>	232.10
170K		Mole Ball, 4-1/2 In. <i>Requires Code 9010 (BA24894), Standard Support Plates.</i>	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24894	Standard Support Plates	69.30
		Standards:	
	N261788	Standard, 1 x 27 In. <i>Not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quick-coupler.</i>	497.15
	N261789	Standard, 1-1/4 x 33 In. <i>Not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommended on Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>	538.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Clamps:	
BN260340		Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	433.40
BN260339		Clamp, Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	448.80
BN260098		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	365.20
BN260020		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Center) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	282.70
BN260097		Clamp, Safety-Trip and Spring-Reset Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	382.80
BN260291		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	423.50
BN260290		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	447.70
BN260292		Clamp, Shearbolt Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Center) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	286.00
		Coulters:	
A33005		450 mm (18 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	38.25
A33066		500 mm (20 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	50.91
A34776		550 mm (22 In.) Coulters Blade, Rippled <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	71.80
BA25263		Coulter, Shearbolt <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	636.90
BN260102		Cushion Coulters - LH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	832.70
BN260101		Cushion Coulters - RH, for Spring-Reset Rock and Cushion-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	832.70
BA24901		Cushion Coulters for Safety-Trip Standards <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper.</i>	832.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN260075		Frame: Frame Extension (Pair) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 9 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 30 In. Spacing with Single Gauge Wheels, 11 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 25 In. Spacing with Dual Gauge Wheels or 13 Standard 7 x 7 In. Frame with Extension for 20 In. Spacing with Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	1,653.30
BN260021		Parking Stand <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	303.60
A36380		Hitch: Bushing <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	48.63
R66435		Bushing <i>For Category IIIN/II tractors without quik-coupler.</i> <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	24.60
N181591		Bushing, Shouldered <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	10.84
A17383		Hitch Pin, Category II <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	18.71
N180506		Mast Ball, Category II <i>Two required.</i> <i>For use on 913 and 915 V-Ripper.</i>	54.02
AR27093		Quik-Coupler Adapter Bushing <i>For Category II and Category IIIN/II tractors with quik-coupler.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	130.29
BA23017		Standards Attachments: Knife, Heavy-duty <i>One required for each standard.</i> <i>Not for use with Spring-Reset standards.</i> <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper or 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	232.10
170K		Mole Ball, 4-1/2 In. <i>Requires Code 9010 (BA24894), Standard Support Plates.</i> <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	194.70
BA24894		Standard Support Plates <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper.</i>	69.30
BN908597		Standards: Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,590.50
BN908596		Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,615.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN908599	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,429.90
	BN908598	Parabolic Cushion-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,455.20
	BN907777	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,052.60
	BN907778	Parabolic Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,139.50
	BN260611	Parabolic Shank with Wear Shin for Cushion-Trip Standard <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5, 7, 9 and 11 Standard and 913 V-Ripper 3-Shank.</i>	522.50
	BN260242	Parabolic Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper. Not for use with coulters.</i>	503.80
	BN906486	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 5 x 7 In. (Qty. 2) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	6,991.60
	BN906487	Parabolic Spring-Reset Rock Standard, 7 x 7 In. (Qty. 2) <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	7,235.80
	N261788	Standard, 1 x 27 In. <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper. Not recommended on Category II or IIIN/II tractors with quick-coupler.</i>	497.15
	N261789	Standard, 1-1/4 x 33 In. <i>For use on 22B Integral Ripper. Not recommended on Category I tractors. Recommended on Category II tractors with 16.9-30 In. rear tires or larger.</i>	538.07
	BN908601	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,513.50
	BN908600	Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,538.80
	BN907779	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 5 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,526.70
	BN907780	Straight Safety-Trip Standard, 7 x 7 In. <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,613.60
	BN907893	Wheels and Tires: Dual Gauge Wheel Conversion <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper machines. To convert from Single to Dual Gauge Wheels.</i>	925.10
	BN906836	Dual Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	3,270.30
	BN906834	Single Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 5 and 7 Standard on 5 x 7 In. Frame without Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,381.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

Attachments for Non-Current 913, 915 V-Ripper, 22B Integral Ripper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN906835	Single Gauge Wheels <i>For use on 915 V-Ripper 7, 9, 11 and 13 Standard on 7 x 7 In. Frame with Gauge Wheels.</i>	2,345.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397AH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings	11,943.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-407.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,149.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	1,745.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS ...Continued...			
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	28.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	2,201.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Recommended for use in heavier soils.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels	-1,139.00
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes one parking stand assembly.</i>	In Base Price
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	175.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	207.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	246.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-142.00
SETBACK BARS			
9010		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	683.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT	
		<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		RIPPER STANDARD CONVERSION, SPACING, AND QUANTITY	
		<i>To convert a 3-Standard to a 4-Standard with 30 In. Spacing, select the following required components from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.</i>	
		<i>1) Shearbolt or Cushion-Trip Standards</i>	
		<i>2) Cushion Coulters</i>	
		<i>3) Closing Wheel Attachment (optional)</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coulters:	
BN909069		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
		Frame:	
BN260494		Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:	
BN260678		Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</i> <i>1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size.</i> <i>2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware.</i> <i>3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,457.50
		SETBACK BARS	
BN260673		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	751.30
		Standards:	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 7 Ft. 6 In./9 Ft. 0 In. 3 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
	BN909399	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397BH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	12,637.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-543.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,866.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	36.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	2,934.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Recommended for use in heavier soils.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels	-1,139.00
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes one parking stand assembly.</i>	In Base Price
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	235.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	276.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	325.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-188.00

EXTENSION KIT

*For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar.
See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Coulters:	
BN909069		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
		Frame:	
BN260494		Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:	
BN260678		Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</i> <i>1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size.</i> <i>2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware.</i> <i>3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,457.50
		Standards:	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60
BN260761		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only.</i> <i>For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909399		Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 10 Ft. 0 In. 4 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397CH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings	13,554.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-678.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	3,583.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	2,907.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS ...Continued...			
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	44.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	3,669.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels	In Base Price
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	292.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	345.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	407.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-236.00
SETBACK BARS			
9010		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	683.00

EXTENSION KIT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		EXTENSION KIT ...Continued... <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		RIPPER STANDARD CONVERSION, SPACING, AND QUANTITY <i>To convert a 5-Standard to a 7-Standard with 22 In. or 24 In. Spacing, select required components listed in items 2-6 below from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.</i> <i>To convert a 5-Standard to a 7-Standard with 30 In. or 36 In. Spacing, select required components listed in items 1-6 below from the "Attachments for Field Conversion" category.</i> 1) Frame Extension 2) Shearbolt or Cushion-Trip Standards 3) Cushion Coulters 4) Parking Stand 5) Closing Wheel Attachment (optional) 6) Setback Bars for staggered standard pattern (optional)	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coulters:	
BN909069		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
		Frame:	
BN908892		Frame Extension, 7-Standard 30 In. Spacing <i>Order 2-JD5745 John Deere decals from Parts.</i>	1,420.10
BN260494		Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:	
BN260678		Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:</i> 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).	1,457.50
		SETBACK BARS	
BN260673		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	751.30
		Standards:	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 12 Ft. 6 In./15 Ft. 0 In. 5 Standards on 30/36 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
	BN909399	Wheels and Tires: Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397EH	2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	18,651.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-951.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,015.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	4,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	62.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	5,136.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5000		Two Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-1,139.00
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price
6001		Drawn Hitch <i>With (4) 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires. Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport.</i>	12,565.00
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	408.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	450.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	571.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-327.00

SETBACK BARS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9010		SETBACK BARS ...Continued... Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,026.00
9020		Setback Bars (Qty. 2) <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	683.00
 EXTENSION KIT <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN909069		Coulters: Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
BN260494		Frame: Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
BN260522		Hitch: Cylinder Stops	50.60
BN909225		Drawn Hitch with (4) 11L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport.</i>	15,204.20
BN260678		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,457.50
BN260674		SETBACK BARS Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,128.60
BN260673		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	751.30
BN909924		Standards: 1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Minimum Till Ripper, 17 Ft. 6 In. 7 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909923	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
	BN909921	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
	BN260762	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60
	BN260761	Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
	BN260660	Setback Bars (Qty. 3) <i>For staggered standard pattern on Model Year 2004 or older 7-Standard machines (SN1715 or less).</i>	1,128.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BN909399	Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397HH	2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	24,665.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-1,221.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	6,450.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS ...Continued...			
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	80.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	6,603.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-2,276.00
5010		Four Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price
6001		Drawn Hitch <i>With (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires. Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 psi hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 psi may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	12,783.00
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	525.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	620.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	734.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS ...Continued...	
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-422.00
		SETBACK BARS	
9010		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,367.00
		EXTENSION KIT <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coulters:	
	BN909069	Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
	BN909068	Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
		Frame:	
	BN260494	Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
		Hitch:	
	BN260522	Cylinder Stops	50.60
	BN909229	Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 PSI hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 PSI may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	15,467.10
		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip:	
	BN260678	Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,457.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Rigid Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards:	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60
BN260761		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909399		Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Equipment for Base Machine

Shearbolt Standard 3/4 In. Shank 7 In. Minimum-Till Point Cast Wear Shin 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 3-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 4-Standard Size 30 In. and 36 In. Spacing for 5-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 7-Standard Size 30 In. Spacing for 9-Standard Size Cushion Coulter .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Coulter Blades Offset Shanks 2 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels with 20.5 x 8 Tires (3-, 4-, 5-, and 7-Standard Sizes) 4 Adjustable Stabilizer Wheels	with 20.5 x 8 Tires (9-Standard Size) 1 Parking Stand (3- and 4-Standard Sizes) 2 Parking Stands (5-, 7-, and 9-Standard Sizes) Category II, III, and IIIN Hitches with Quik-Coupler Compatibility Operator's Manual and Waterproof Storage Holder Soil Compaction Probe Implement Warning Lights and Hardware with Turn Signal Indicators SMV Emblem and Bracket
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

397JH	2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings	27,549.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0413	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0443	USA with Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

STANDARDS

1000	3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	In Base Price
1010	1-1/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin	-1,221.00
1020	3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	6,450.00
1030	1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin	5,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
STANDARDS ...Continued...			
COULTER BLADES			
2000		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Straight Blades	In Base Price
2010		Cushion Coulters with .177 In. x 22 In. Rippled Blades	80.00
CLOSING WHEELS			
4005		Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 1000 or 1020.</i>	6,603.00
4095		Less Closing Wheels	In Base Price
STABILIZER WHEELS			
5095		Less Stabilizer Wheels <i>Required for drawn hitch.</i>	-2,276.00
5010		Four Stabilizer Wheels <i>Not compatible with drawn hitch.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWN HITCH			
6095		Less Drawn Hitch <i>Includes two parking stand assemblies.</i>	In Base Price
6001		Drawn Hitch <i>With (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires. Not Compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (S/N below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 psi hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 psi may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	12,861.00
POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS			
For 32-mm (1.25-in) Standards			
7023		Wingless LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030</i>	525.00
7024		5 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	620.00
7025		7 In. LaserRip Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1010 or 1030.</i>	734.00
For 19-mm (0.75-in) Standards			
7070		7 In. Min-Till Ripper Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		POINTS OR RIPPER SWEEPS ...Continued...	
7075		10 In. Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	Same Price
7080		2-1/2 In. Ultra Low Disturbance Point with Hardware <i>Requires code 1000 or 1020.</i>	-422.00
		SETBACK BARS	
9010		Setback Bars <i>For staggered standard pattern.</i>	1,367.00
		EXTENSION KIT <i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Coulters:	
BN909069		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Rippled (Qty. 1)	616.57
BN909068		Cushion Coulter with .177 In. x 22 In. Blade, Straight (Qty. 1)	593.61
		Frame:	
BN260494		Parking Stand (Qty. 1)	265.10
		Hitch:	
BN260522		Cylinder Stops	50.60
BN909232		Drawn Hitch with (4) 12.5L-15 FI Load Range D Tires <i>Not compatible with Model Year 2003 or older machines (SN below N02100X001300). All drawn hitch machines are tongue-light and require tractors with heavy-duty hammerstraps capable of withstanding 1,600 lb. of tongue-light force in transport. Requires a tractor with a 2,900 PSI hydraulic system for optimum performance. Tractors with hydraulic systems less than 2,900 PSI may have difficulty raising the machine out of the ground.</i>	15,561.70
BN260678		Ripper Standard Conversion, Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: Cushion-Trip Standard Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For conversion from Shearbolt to Cushion-Trip: 1) Order the quantity of ripper standards to match machine size. 2) Reuse standards and all mounting hardware. 3) If equipped with optional closing wheels, also order BN260762 Closing Wheels for compatibility with cushion-trip standards. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less).</i>	1,457.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE RIPPERS

2100 Folding Minimum Till Ripper, 22 Ft. 6 In. 9 Standards on 30 In. Spacings
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Standards:	
BN909924		1-1/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	2,076.80
BN909923		3/4 In. Straight Cushion-Trip Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	1,852.40
BN909921		3/4 In. Straight Shearbolt Standard with Wear Shin (Qty. 1) <i>Order ripper points and hardware from Parts.</i>	891.00
BN260762		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 1) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. Will NOT fit-up on Model Year 2007 or older ripper standards (SN X7999 or less). Additional parts are required for Model Year 2007 or older rippers N263453 (Qty 1), N263450 (Qty 1) and N263225 (Qty 2) per row.</i>	1,106.60
BN260761		Closing Wheel Attachment (Qty. 3) <i>For use with 3/4 In. Standards only. For Model Year 2007 or older rippers (SN X7999 or less). Also required are N263453, N263450 and N263225.</i>	3,270.30
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN909399		Stabilizer Wheel Assembly with Tire (Qty. 1) <i>Order 4-K40015 nuts and either 2-A20493 4x6 frame u-bolts or 2-N240607 6x6 frame u-bolts from Parts for each stabilizer wheel assembly ordered.</i>	983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62
Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Category IV Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-over Tandem Rear
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main
Frames
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and
Walk-over
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on
Inner Wings
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe
Machines

OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount
Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards
for NH3
1250 lb Trip Force
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)
Dual Closing Disk System
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade
Cushion Coulter
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity
1000 lb Vertical Capacity
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
NH3 Distribution System
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and
impellicones specific for 2410C.
EVA hose not included.*

4691N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks Transport Width: 19 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 14 Ft. 1 In.	103,372.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
Conventional Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1547		Shanks 47 Ft. 6 In. - 19 shanks	In Base Price
Chisel Plow Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket C-Shank Standards <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1548		Shanks 47 Ft. 6 In. - 19 shanks	-17,196.00
POINTS AND KNIVES			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	118.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Points, 4 Vapor Points	158.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 47 Ft. 6 In. # 15 Points, 4 Vapor Points	375.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-573.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-573.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar. 3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-757.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	Depth Control: AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	776.60
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 12 Ft. Centerframe, 47 Ft. 6 In., 19
shanks**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	BKK10273	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	372.90
	BKK10191	Rear Camera Kit: Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	908.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,454.20
	BN909890	Standards: 32 In. Conventional Tru-Depth Standard (Qty. 2)	1,278.20
	BN909891	Closing Disk Bundle (Qty. 4)	2,107.60
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62
Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Category IV Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-over Tandem Rear
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main
Frames
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and
Walk-over
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on
Inner Wings
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe
Machines

OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount
Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards
for NH3
1250 lb Trip Force
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)
Dual Closing Disk System
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade
Cushion Coulter
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity
1000 lb Vertical Capacity
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
NH3 Distribution System
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and
impellicones specific for 2410C.
EVA hose not included.*

4692N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 15 Ft. 5 In.	107,855.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
Conventional Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1547		Shanks 52 Ft. 6 In. - 21 shanks	In Base Price
Chisel Plow Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket C-Shank Standards <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1548		Shanks 52 Ft. 6 In. - 21 shanks	-19,007.00
POINTS AND KNIVES			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	132.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Points, 4 Vapor Points	174.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 52 Ft. 6 In. # 17 Points, 4 Vapor Points	415.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-633.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-633.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar. 3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-757.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	Depth Control: AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	776.60
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 52 Ft. 6 In., 21 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	BKK10273	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	372.90
	BKK10191	Rear Camera Kit: Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	908.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,454.20
	BN909890	Standards: 32 In. Conventional Tru-Depth Standard (Qty. 2)	1,278.20
	BN909891	Closing Disk Bundle (Qty. 4)	2,107.60
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62
Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Category IV Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-over Tandem Rear
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main
Frames
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and
Walk-over
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on
Inner Wings
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe
Machines

OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount
Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards
for NH3
1250 lb Trip Force
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)
Dual Closing Disk System
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade
Cushion Coulter
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity
1000 lb Vertical Capacity
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
NH3 Distribution System
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and
impellicones specific for 2410C.
EVA hose not included.*

4693N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.	113,015.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
Conventional Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1547		Shanks 57 Ft. 6 In. - 23 shanks	In Base Price
Chisel Plow Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket C-Shank Standards <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1548		Shanks 57 Ft. 6 In. - 23 shanks	-20,817.00
POINTS AND KNIVES			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	144.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Points, 4 Vapor Points	192.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 57 Ft. 6 In. # 19 Points, 4 Vapor Points	455.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-694.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-694.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar. 3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-757.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Tractor Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	Depth Control: AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	776.60
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 57 Ft. 6 In., 23 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	BKK10273	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	372.90
	BKK10191	Rear Camera Kit: Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	908.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,454.20
	BN909890	Standards: 32 In. Conventional Tru-Depth Standard (Qty. 2)	1,278.20
	BN909891	Closing Disk Bundle (Qty. 4)	2,107.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62
Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Category IV Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-over Tandem Rear
with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main
Frames
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and
Walk-over
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on
Inner Wings
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6)
11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe
Machines

OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft.
Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount
Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards
for NH3
1250 lb Trip Force
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)
Dual Closing Disk System
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade
Cushion Coulter
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity
1000 lb Vertical Capacity
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn
Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
NH3 Distribution System
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and
impellicones specific for 2410C.
EVA hose not included.*

4694N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.	116,330.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
Conventional Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1547		Shanks 60 Ft. 0 In. - 24 shanks	In Base Price
Chisel Plow Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket C-Shank Standards <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1548		Shanks 60 Ft. 0 In. - 24 shanks	-21,722.00
POINTS AND KNIVES			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	150.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Points, 4 Vapor Points	200.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 60 Ft. 0 In. # 20 Points, 4 Vapor Points	474.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-724.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-724.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar. 3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-757.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

1) For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.
2) See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.

BN231950	Depth Control: AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement. 2) Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth display.	776.60
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor. 2) Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts. 3) Does not include AccuDepth Display. 4) Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

**2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 60 Ft. 6 In., 24
shanks**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	BKK10273	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	372.90
	BKK10191	Rear Camera Kit: Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	908.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,454.20
	BN909890	Standards: 32 In. Conventional Tru-Depth Standard (Qty. 2)	1,278.20
	BN909891	Closing Disk Bundle (Qty. 4)	2,107.60
	BA28029	Wheels and Tires: Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks Equipment for Base Machine

FRAMES:

12 Ft. Centerframe: 19 Row 47 Ft. 6 In. Model
15 Ft. Centerframe: 21 - 25 Row 52 Ft. 6 In.- 62 Ft. 6 In. Models
Centerframe Reinforcement Trusses
4-Bar Tube-through-Tube Frame
4 x 4 In. Cross Tubes
2 x 5 In. End Tubes
134 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:

Floating Hitch
6 In. x 12 In. Tubular 'T' Hitch
Category IV Cast Hitch Link
Hitch Jack

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:

Castering Front and Walk-over Tandem Rear with (6) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F Tires on Main Frames
Castering Front with (2) 11L-15FI Load Range D and Walk-over
Tandem Rear with (4) 12.5L-15FI Load Range F on Inner Wings
Castering Front and Walkover Tandem Rear with (6) 11L-15FI Load Range D on Outer Wings

INNER WING FOLD:

Overcenter Wing Fold with 28 In. Stroke Cylinders
Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft. Centerframe Machines
Narrow Transport Folding on 12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

OUTER WING FOLD

180° Fold with 32 In. Stroke Cylinders

Electro-Hydraulic Narrow Transport for 12 Ft. Centerframe Machines

DEPTH CONTROL:

AccuDepth Control System with Cab-Mount
Digital Depth Display/Controller
Mechanical Transport Lockup

STANDARDS:

30 In. Spacing
32 In. Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards for NH3
1250 lb Trip Force
Conventional NH3 Knife (Shield Ag)
Dual Closing Disk System
18 In. x .118 In. Notched Blade
Cushion Coulter
22 In. x .177 In. Straight Coulter Blade

REAR HITCH:

25,000 lb GVW Capacity
1000 lb Vertical Capacity
Fore/Aft and Side/Side Adjustable Drawbar

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
NH3 Distribution System
See AMS price pages for available 2410C NH3 Distribution package and controllers.
Machine Specific Kits can be found under the Raven Accuflow section.
Kit contains Raven Accuflow Vortex Cooler, mounting brackets, hoses, harness, and impellicones specific for 2410C.
EVA hose not included.*

4695N	2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks <i>Transport Width: 21 Ft. 8 In. Transport Height: 16 Ft. 5 In.</i>	119,450.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0443		USA English with Spanish (bilingual)	Same Price
SHANKS, SPACING AND WORKING WIDTH			
Conventional Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket Standards <i>Standards, Closing disks and Coulters included with this option. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1547		Shanks 62 Ft. 6 In. - 25 shanks	In Base Price
Chisel Plow Applicator with 81.3 cm (32 in.) Tru-Depth Heavy Duty Cast Bracket C-Shank Standards <i>Parabolic Chisel Shank for Nutrient Applicator Chisel Knife. 30 in. row spacing</i>			
1548		Shanks 62 Ft. 6 In. - 25 shanks	-22,627.00
POINTS AND KNIVES			
3410		Conventional Nutrient Applicator Knives 60 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	In Base Price
3411		Conventional Mole Nutrient Applicator Knives 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Knives, 4 Vapor Knives	156.00
3412		Chisel Bolt On Nutrient Applicator Points 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Points, 4 Vapor Points	208.00
3413		Chisel Pin On Nutrient Applicator Point 62 Ft. 6 In. # 21 Points, 4 Vapor Points	495.00
3400		Less Nutrient Applicator Knives	-755.00
3401		Less Nutrient Applicator Points	-755.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
1) Codes 4020 and 4025 are for GreenStar 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors. See Ag Management Solutions section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for field-installed complete GreenStar Ready kits with implement compatibility. 2) If use of a GreenStar Display is desired order code 4025 (less display) and order the display from display parts if tractor not already equipped with the GreenStar. 3) If using AccuDepth with a Corner Post Bulkhead Connector Style Tractor you must order PF80818, Jumper Harness from Parts.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4020		AccuDepth Depth Control System with AccuDepth Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractor <i>Tractor must be GreenStar ready and equipped with Implement Harness.</i>	In Base Price
4025		AccuDepth Depth Control System less Display for use with properly equipped Deere 8000/9000 Series Tractors <i>For use with existing ISO 2.5- and Deere 4/5-Volt GreenStar display. To upgrade an existing Deere 4/5-Volt only GreenStar display order PF90091, GreenStar Display Conversion Kit from Parts.</i>	-592.00
4010		Single-Point Depth Control System <i>Includes Depth Indicator.</i>	-757.00
HITCH LINKS			
4312		Hitch Link for wide clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2 1/8 In. or less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
4320		Hitch Link for Category V with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	53.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

EXTENSION KIT AND ISG/RAVEN NH3 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 1) *For Operation with all 9000 T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through parts as needed.*
- 2) *See ISG price pages for available NH3 Distribution systems, controllers, impellicones, and mounting brackets.*

BN231950	Depth Control: AccuDepth Harness/Brackets for Additional Tractor 1) <i>To prepare a closed-center hydraulic system tractor for an add-on valve equipped AccuDepth implement.</i> 2) <i>Includes tractor harness, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> 3) <i>Does not include AccuDepth display.</i>	776.60
BN909082	AccuDepth Implement Add-On Valve 1) <i>To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a Closed-Center Hydraulic system tractor.</i> 2) <i>Includes implement add-on valve, mounting parts, and hoses.</i> 3) <i>Does not include AccuDepth Display, SCV paddle or tractor harness parts.</i> 4) <i>Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	1,968.97
BN908979	AccuDepth Implement/Tractor Conversion Kit with Add-On Valve 1) <i>To convert an AccuDepth implement to be compatible with a closed-center hydraulic system tractor.</i> 2) <i>Includes implement add-on valve, tractor harness parts, display mounting parts, and cab add-on SCV paddle parts.</i> 3) <i>Does not include AccuDepth Display.</i> 4) <i>Add-on valve has a manual override for operation with 8000/9000 tractors with GreenStar harnesses.</i>	2,641.07
AN232680	AccuDepth, Additional Display	851.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2410C 5-Section Drawn Flexible Nutrient Applicator 15 Ft. Centerframe, 62 Ft. 6 In., 25 shanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203534	SCU EPROM Kit <i>1) To equip an 8000/9000 tractor for compatibility with an AccuDepth system. 2) See Ag Management Solutions for field-installed complete GreenStar-Ready harness kits. 3) 20-Series JD tractors already have compatible SCU EPROM and are GreenStar Ready.</i>	55.25
	BKK10273	Lighting: Warning Light Wiring Harness <i>Provide pass through lighting harness with SAE 7- Pin Connector to rear hitch with mounting hardware and bracket.</i>	372.90
	BKK10191	Rear Camera Kit: Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	908.60
		SIZE INCREASE STUB BARS AND STANDARDS <i>1) Order 32 in. Tru-Depth or 28 in. Tru-Position in quantities as needed 2) Stub bars must be ordered as a field conversion bundle.</i>	
	BN909889	Tru-Depth Standards with Heavy Duty Cast Bracket and Attaching Hardware, (Qty. 2)	1,454.20
	BN909890	Standards: 32 In. Conventional Tru-Depth Standard (Qty. 2)	1,278.20
	BN909891	Closing Disk Bundle (Qty. 4)	2,107.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50
	BN230863	Wheel Covers - Inside	282.70
	BN230864	Wheel Covers - Inside and Outside	460.90
	BN230429	Wheel Covers - Outside	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13 Tank Size: 1050 Working Width: 32.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7053XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon	51,855.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,183.00

TIRES

4650	380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

HUBS AND SPINDLES

4701	15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

GAUGE WHEELS

5212	Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210	High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
5FT99HS1013		AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	5FTINJBOX	Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13 Tank Size: 1350 Working Width: 32.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7054XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon	54,426.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,183.00

TIRES

4650	380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

HUBS AND SPINDLES

4701	15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

GAUGE WHEELS

5212	Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210	High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
5FT99HS1013		AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	5FTINJBOX	Miscellaneous: Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 13 Tank Size: 1800 Working Width: 32.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 2-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7055XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon	58,866.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5280	11 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5281	11 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5284	13 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2501	Less Solution System - 30 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-3,183.00

TIRES

4652	380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
4655	380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656	480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657	380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658	380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
X195		HARNESS ...Continued... Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	5FT99HS1824	AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
	5FTINJBOX	Miscellaneous: Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 30 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17 Tank Size: 1050 Working Width: 42.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7056XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon	61,611.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5282	13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
5283	11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5285	15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5286	17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287	23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5288	23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5290	25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,278.00
5299	11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
528A	13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
529B	13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,139.00

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502	Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
4650		380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HARNESS ...Continued... <i>and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		AMS Harness:	
5FT99HS1013		Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
		Miscellaneous:	
5FTINJBOX		Injector Toolbox	642.40
5FTKNFBOX		Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1050 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17 Tank Size: 1350 Working Width: 42.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7057XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon	64,184.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5282	13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
5283	11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5285	15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5286	17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287	23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5288	23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5290	25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,278.00
5299	11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
528A	13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
529B	13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,139.00

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502	Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
4650		380/90R46 Single LR149	In Base Price
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch</i>	186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HARNESS ...Continued... <i>and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		AMS Harness:	
5FT99HS1013		Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1050 or 1350 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
		Miscellaneous:	
5FTINJBOX		Injector Toolbox	642.40
5FTKNFBOX		Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1350 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 17 Tank Size: 1800 Working Width: 42.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 14 Ft. Length: 11 Ft. 5 In. Height: 13 Ft. 4 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 4-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters	Powder Coated Frame 2 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick Hypro solution pump
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7058XF	2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon	68,623.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5282	13 Coulters on 36 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
5283	11 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
5285	15 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	-1,070.00
5286	17 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5287	23 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5288	23 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	3,209.00
5290	25 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	4,278.00
5299	11 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-3,209.00
528A	13 Coulters on 38 In. Spacing	-2,139.00
529B	13 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-2,139.00

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2502	Less Solution System - 40 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-4,685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
4652		380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
4655		380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657		380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	258.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	5FT99HS1824	AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
	5FTINJBOX	Miscellaneous: Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Vertical Folding Liquid Applicator - 40 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 23 Tank Size: 1800 Working Width: 57.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 18 Ft. Length: 20 Ft. 4 In. Height: 10 Ft. 9 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 5-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters Powder Coated Frame	4 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick 3 In. Bottom Fill Hypro solution pump
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7059XF	2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon	95,490.00
--------	---	-----------

COULTERS

5289	23 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5291	25 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	1,070.00
5292	35 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	6,417.00
5293	35 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	6,417.00
5294	37 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	7,487.00
5295	37 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	7,487.00
529C	17 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,209.00

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2503	Less Solution System - 60 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-5,489.00

TIRES

4652	380/90R46 Single LR156	In Base Price
------	------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
4655		380/90R46 Dual LR149	11,608.00
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	4,891.00
4657		380/90R54 Single LR162	4,079.00
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	15,988.00
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4701		15K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	1,702.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	515.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness	268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HARNESS ...Continued... <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00
X195		Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	5FT99HS1824	AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
	5FTINJBOX	Miscellaneous: Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 1800 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon
Equipment for Base Machine

# of Shanks: 23 Tank Size: 2400 Working Width: 57.5 Ft. Transport Dimensions: Width: 18 Ft. Length: 20 Ft. 4 In. Height: 10 Ft. 9 In. Solution System: GS Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready JD Rate control valve with 5-section valves High Volume Tank Agitation JD Flow Meter 20 In. Clymer Coulters Powder Coated Frame	4 Gauge Wheels Operating Depth: 6 In. Category 3 Hitch 2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank Hydraulic down force with wing kick 3 In. Bottom Fill Hypro solution pump
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

705AXF	2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon	102,405.00
--------	---	------------

COULTERS

5289	23 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
5291	25 Coulters on 30 In. Spacing	1,070.00
5292	35 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	6,417.00
5293	35 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	6,417.00
5294	37 Coulters on 20 In. Spacing	7,487.00
5295	37 Coulters on 22 In. Spacing	7,487.00
529C	17 Coulters on 40 In. Spacing	-3,209.00

RINSE TANK

2456	2.5 Gallon Rinse Tank	In Base Price
2457	10 Gallon Rinse Tank	162.00

SOLUTION SYSTEM

2500	Standard Solution System	In Base Price
2503	Less Solution System - 60 Ft. <i>Less solution system will remove the GreenStar Rate Controller, rate control valve and section valves.</i>	-5,489.00

TIRES

4655	380/90R46 Dual LR149	8,614.00
------	----------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
4656		480/80R50 Single LR169	In Base Price
4658		380/90R54 Dual LR162	12,490.00
HUBS AND SPINDLES			
4702		20K Hub and Spindle	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
5212		Standard Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
5210		High Floatation, Narrow Gauge Wheel	515.00
FERTILIZER TOOLS			
3410		Coulter Mounted Knives <i>Orifice plate 5FTCP4916107 comes standard from the factory. Outer orifice plates sized according to the machine configuration. Additional orifice plate sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
3440		Coulter Mounted Injectors <i>Injector tip 5FTTP0015 comes standard from the factory. Outer tips sized according to the machine configuration. Additional tip sizes can be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	Same Price
COULTERS			
8399		Spare Coulter <i>Spare coulter is a complete coulter assembly with the required knife or injector components. Compatible with option 3410 and 3440.</i>	534.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9013		French Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator Manual & Decals	No Charge
MISCELLANEOUS			
8198		Knife Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Knives, Code 3410.</i>	531.00
8199		Injector Toolbox <i>Toolbox is populated with a variety of parts that will assist with machine uptime in the field. Requires Coulter Mounted Injectors, Code 3440.</i>	531.00
HARNESS			
X193		Three Meter Front Extension Harness <i>Front Extension Harness is required to connect the GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor. Similar to bundle PF90586.</i>	268.00
X194		Row Crop Power & Switch Harness <i>Row Crop Power & Switch Harness required to connect GreenStar Rate Controller to tractor if not already equipped. Similar to bundle BPF10403. For 4WD see AMS Pages.</i>	145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
X195		HARNESS ...Continued... Height Switch <i>Not required for the GreenStar Rate Controller to function. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	186.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	5FT99HS1824	AMS Harness: Height Switch <i>For applicator with 1800 or 2400 gallon tanks. Includes mounting bracket, switch and harness to connect to GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	224.40
	5FTINJBOX	Miscellaneous: Injector Toolbox	642.40
	5FTKNFBOX	Knife Toolbox	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510L Side Folding Liquid Applicator - 60 Ft. 2400 Gallon
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:
15 Ft. Center Frame
4 x 6 Frame tubes
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:
T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:
Single-Point Depth Control -
Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires
Wingframe:
(4) 11L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:
Overcenter Fold for Transport
(2) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

GANGS:
25 In. Coulter Blades
15 In. Blade Spacing
Hydraulic Down Pressure Valve

Dura-Flex Gang Bearings

ROW CLEANERS:
Spring Protected 16 In. Notched
Disk Blade Row Cleaners

STANDARDS:
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards
2 In. Strip-Till Knife
30 In. Shank Spacing
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:
Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:
Closing Disk with Hydraulic Down
Pressure Valve

REAR HITCH:
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

660AH	2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator	81,077.00
-------	---	-----------

RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL

1000	High Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 16 In. notched disk blade row cleaners. 4. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	In Base Price
1003	High Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	-10,335.00
1005	Medium Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i>	-19,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL ...Continued...			
<i>1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.</i>			
1010		Medium Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat. 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks. 4. 16 In. Notched disk blade row cleaners.</i>	-9,070.00
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
REAR HITCH			
<i>If you do not need a rear hitch for pulling anhydrous tanks or liquid fertilizer tanks, order Option Code 6095.</i>			
6000		Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart. Requires Code 2400 or 2495.</i>	In Base Price
6095		Less Rear Hitch	-5,434.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
<i>The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines. Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.</i>			
2005		Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,051.00
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2400		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Between Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Between Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine. Requires monitoring system (not included).</i>	4,215.00
2410		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Behind Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine and the necessary 2510S Rear Hitch components to attach a 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart.</i>	8,961.00
2495		Less Dry Delivery System Plumbing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3000		Walk-Over Tandem Axles 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range F Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 11L-15 Load Range D Tires (4).	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
FERTILIZER KNIFE			
7100		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous Application	In Base Price
7105		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Liquid Application	Same Price
7110		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Dry Fertilizer Application	Same Price
DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM			
9100		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 12R	5,306.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SEEDBED PREPARATION			
9040		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 12)	11,036.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BKK10221		DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM Air Distribution Package - 12 Row, Tow-Behind Cart	10,839.40
BN909658		Air Distribution Package - 12 Row, Tow-Between Cart	5,086.40
BN401407		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 12R	5,836.60
BN233153		Dry Steel Tubes 12R TBH	948.20
BN401417		Flow Divider Kit - 12R	6,419.60
BN401418		Hose Kit - TBH	470.80
BN233185		TBH Extension Harness	625.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 12-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN233157	Tubes - TBH	1,082.40
		Hitch:	
	BN909662	Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	6,576.90
		Residue Management:	
	BN909663	Row Cleaners - 12 Row	12,503.70
		SEEDBED PREPARATION	
	BN233995	Drawbar	2,125.20
	BN909613	Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 12)	12,139.60
	BN233130	Parts	2,454.10
	BN233283	Rolling Basket	2,520.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:
15 Ft. Center Frame
4 x 6 Frame tubes
92 In. Frame Depth

HITCH:
T-Hitch
Category IV Nodular Cast Steel Hitch Link
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

DEPTH CONTROL:
Single-Point Depth Control -
Crank Adjusted
12 In. Stroke Parallel Series Cylinder System
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve

DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS AND TIRES:
Walk-over Tandems on all Wheel Packages
Centerframe:
(4) 340/65R18 Tires
Wingframe:
(4) 12.5L-15 FI LR D Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:
Overcenter Fold for Transport
(4) 32 In. Stroke Fold Cylinders

GANGS:
25 In. Coulter Blades
15 In. Blade Spacing
Hydraulic Down Pressure Valve

Dura-Flex Gang Bearings

ROW CLEANERS:
Spring Protected 16 In. Notched
Disk Blade Row Cleaners

STANDARDS:
Tru-Depth 1300 lb. Trip Standards
2 In. Strip-Till Knife
30 In. Shank Spacing
11 In. Spring Reset Height

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:
Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR ATTACHMENTS:
Closing Disk with Hydraulic Down
Pressure Valve

REAR HITCH:
Constant Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

NUTRIENT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS:
Anhydrous Ammonia

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

660BH	2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator	102,131.00
-------	---	------------

RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL

1000	High Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 16 In. notched disk blade row cleaners. 4. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	In Base Price
1003	High Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for high residue applications such as heavy corn stalks:</i> 1. Hydraulic down pressure front coulter gangs with 25 In. diameter coulter blades on 15 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. Hydraulic down pressure rear closing disks.	-13,779.00
1005	Medium Residue Model Without Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat.</i>	-25,867.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RESIDUE MANAGEMENT LEVEL ...Continued...			
<i>1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks.</i>			
1010		Medium Residue Model With Row Cleaners <i>Designed for moderate stubble crops such as soybeans and wheat. 1. 22 In. diameter individually mounted cushion coulters on 30 In. spacing. 2. 1300 lb trip Tru-Depth Standards with 2 In. Strip-Till Knife. 3. 20 In. Floating rear closing disks. 4. 16 In. Notched disk blade row cleaners.</i>	-12,095.00
HITCH LINKS			
5000		Hitch Link for Narrow Clevis and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	Same Price
5010		Hitch Link for Wide Clevis (Heavy Duty) and 2-1/8 In. or Less Diameter Pin	In Base Price
5020		Hitch Link for Category V Drawbar with 2-3/4 In. Diameter Pin	Same Price
REAR HITCH			
<i>If you do not need a rear hitch for pulling anhydrous tanks or liquid fertilizer tanks, order Option Code 6095.</i>			
6000		Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart. Requires Code 2400 or 2495.</i>	In Base Price
6095		Less Rear Hitch	-5,434.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
<i>The 2005 option code below contains mounting bracket used at the rear of the machine to mount the Anhydrous Ammonia Emergency Disconnect to and to store Anhydrous Ammonia supply hoses on. This kit also contains P-clamps to be used on fertilizer shanks to route fertilizer lines. Note: A GreenStar 2 Rate Controller can be purchased from John Deere Ag Management Solutions (AMS) to control some Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia Systems with your GS2 display. Check with AMS on GreenStar 2 Rate Controller and Industry Standard Anhydrous Ammonia System compatibility.</i>			
2005		Emergency Disconnect Mounting Bracket and Anhydrous Ammonia Hose Routing P-Clamps Kit	1,051.00
2095		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2400		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Between Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Between Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine. Requires monitoring system (not included).</i>	5,785.00
2410		Air Distribution Package, Tow-Behind Commodity Cart <i>Includes the plumbing required to use a John Deere 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart with the 2510S Strip-Till Machine and the necessary 2510S Rear Hitch components to attach a 1910 Tow-Behind Commodity Cart.</i>	10,009.00
2495		Less Dry Delivery System Plumbing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3010		Walk-Over Tandem Axles 8-bolt Hub Centerframe Wheels with 340/65R18 Tires (4) and Walk-Over Tandem Axles with 6-bolt Hub Wing Wheels with 12.5L-15 Load Range D Tires (4).	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
FERTILIZER KNIFE			
7100		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous Application	In Base Price
7105		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Liquid Application	Same Price
7110		Pin-on Point Knife for Anhydrous and Dry Fertilizer Application	Same Price
DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM			
9105		Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 16R	6,229.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9928		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9930		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SEEDBED PREPARATION			
9050		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6095, Less Rear Hitch.</i>	14,726.00
9060		Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6000, Rear Hitch.</i>	14,726.00
EXTENSION KIT			
<i>For operation with all 9000T Series Track Tractors with Wide-Swing Drawbar. See Extension Kits in Parts Catalog. Order individual extension hydraulic hoses, wiring harness and safety chain through Parts as needed.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BKK10222		DRY FERTILIZER DELIVERY SYSTEM Air Distribution Package - 16 Row, Tow-Behind Cart	13,729.10
BN909659		Air Distribution Package - 16 Row, Tow-Between Cart <i>Click on attachment number or see Ag Sales Manual for ordering information for tow-behind carts.</i>	7,009.20
BN233163		Clamp Kit - 16R TBH	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510S 16-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible Strip-Till Nutrient Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN401408	Dry Fertilizer Blockage Sensor Kit - 16R	6,851.90
	BN233153	Dry Steel Tubes 12R TBH	948.20
	BN233154	Dry Steel Tubes 16R TBH	1,263.90
	BN233147	Dry Tubes	2,228.60
	BN401417	Flow Divider Kit - 12R	6,419.60
	BN401418	Hose Kit - TBH	470.80
	BN233156	Parts - 16R TBH	396.00
	BN233185	TBH Extension Harness	625.90
	BN233157	Tubes - TBH	1,082.40
		Hitch:	
	BN909662	Rear Hitch for pulling Anhydrous Ammonia or Liquid Fertilizer Tanks <i>Not compatible with a 1910 Tow-Behind Air Cart.</i>	6,576.90
		Residue Management:	
	BN909664	Row Cleaners - 16 Row	16,671.60
		SEEDBED PREPARATION	
	BN233143	2510S Truss Plates	1,251.80
	BN233995	Drawbar	2,125.20
	BN233125	Drawbar	460.90
	BN909642	Dual Paddle Rolling Baskets, (Qty. 16) <i>For use with Code 6095, Less Rear Hitch.</i>	16,198.60
	BN233130	Parts	2,454.10
	BN233131	Parts	665.50
	BN233283	Rolling Basket	2,520.10
	BN233142	Truss	168.30
	N331321	Truss Tube	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

15 Ft. Center Frame
4x6 Frame Tubes
98 In. Main Frame Depth
Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.

HITCH:

T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link
Convertible to Category III & 4N,
Semi-Integral Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Centerframe:
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires
Wingframe:
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

Overcenter Fold with 32 In. Fold Cylinders

OPENERS:

22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel
Hydraulic and Spring Protected
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
30 In. Blade Spacing

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR HITCH:

Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions
for ordering information.*

662JH	2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Model Year 2017	71,215.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

WAGON ADAPTER KIT

Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WAGON ADAPTER KIT ...Continued...			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,240.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,481.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,721.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,962.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,203.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	822.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,642.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
HITCH			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4301		Two Point Semi-Integral Only <i>Does not include T-Hitch.</i>	-6,190.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i>			
<i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i>			
<i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks & applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	-11,303.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4610		Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F - Tires Wing Frame	In Base Price
4620		Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	728.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
50.8 MM (2 IN.) TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK			
8240		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN233349	Hitch: T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	7,492.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 11-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Equipment for Base Machine

FRAME:

15 Ft. Center Frame
4x6 Frame Tubes
98 In. Main Frame Depth
Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.

HITCH:

T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link
Convertible to Category III & 4N,
Semi-Integral Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets

WHEELS AND TIRES:

Centerframe:
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires
Wingframe:
(2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires

Operator's Manual Holder

WING FOLD:

5 Section Overcenter Double Fold for Low Transport
(2) 32 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders
(2) 16 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders

OPENERS:

22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel
Hydraulic and Spring Protected
Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve
30 In. Blade Spacing

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Hitch Safety Chain
SMV Emblem and Reflectors
Implement Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Indicators

REAR HITCH:

Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft
and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.

662KH	2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Model Year 2017	89,420.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

WAGON ADAPTER KIT

Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WAGON ADAPTER KIT ...Continued...			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,240.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,481.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,721.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,962.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,203.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	822.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,642.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
HITCH			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4301		Two Point Semi-Integral Only <i>Does not include T-Hitch.</i>	-6,190.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i>			
<i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i>			
<i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks & applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	-11,303.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4610		Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F - Tires Wing Frame	In Base Price
4620		Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	728.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
50.8 MM (2 IN.) TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK			
8240		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BN233349	Hitch: T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	7,492.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Equipment for Base Machine

<p>FRAME: 15 Ft. Center Frame 4x6 Frame Tubes 92 In. Main Frame Depth Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p>HITCH: T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link Hitch Jack Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Centerframe: (4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires Wingframe: (4) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p>WING FOLD: 5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold outer wings (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders (2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders</p> <p>OPENERS: 22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade 15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel Hydraulic and Spring Protected Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve 30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p>SAFETY EQUIPMENT: Hitch Safety Chain SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p>REAR HITCH: Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for controller, display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions
for ordering information.*

662LH	2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator Model Year 2017	124,790.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

WAGON ADAPTER KIT

Excludes NH3 supply hose from NH3 tank, see Ag Sales Manual for ordering NH3 hose.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WAGON ADAPTER KIT ...Continued...			
4251		One Wagon Adaptor Kit	1,240.00
4252		Two Wagon Adaptor Kit	2,481.00
4253		Three Wagon Adaptor Kit	3,721.00
4254		Four Wagon Adaptor Kit	4,962.00
4255		Five Wagon Adaptor Kit	6,203.00
4250		Less Wagon Adaptor Kit	In Base Price
PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH			
<i>Includes 2 In. square receiver mounting for standard Class III-V receiver hitches.</i>			
4261		One Pickup Hitch Kit	822.00
4262		Two Pickup Hitch Kits	1,642.00
4260		Less Pick-up Hitch	In Base Price
HITCH			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
4312		T-Hitch - Category V Hitch Link and 2-3/4 In. or less diameter pin	53.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
PITSTOP PRO AUTOMATIC HITCH AND NH3 COUPLING SYSTEM			
<i>Requires: IVS 10M Front extension harness and VT display. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped or order Dedicated PitStop Display Kit below.</i>			
<i>Requires: Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped.</i>			
<i>Requires: NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks & applicator) see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>			
2451		PitStop Pro	-11,303.00
2450		Less PitStop Pro	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4611		12.5L-15 FI LR Tires - Four on Main Frame, Two on Inner Wing Frame and Two on Outer Wing Frame	In Base Price
4621		Four IF320/70R15 Tires - Main Frame, Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Inner Wing Frame, Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Outer Wing Frame	1,456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
50.8 MM (2 IN.) TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK			
8240		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	61.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 23-Row 30 In. Drawn Flexible High Speed Applicator
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment Equipment for Base Machine

<p>FRAME: 15 Ft. Center Frame 4x6 Frame Tubes 98 In. Main Frame Depth Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p>HITCH: T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link Convertible to Category III & 4N, Semi-Integral Hitch Jack Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Centerframe: (2) 380/90R46 Radial Tire Wingframe: (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tire</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p>Camera</p> <p>WING FOLD: 5 Section Overcenter Double Fold for Low Transport (2) 32 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 16 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p> <p>OPENERS: 22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade 15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel Hydraulic and Spring Protected Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve 30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p>SAFETY EQUIPMENT: Hitch Safety Chain SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p>REAR HITCH: Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information. Must be ordered with 6620XF - Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.*

662MH	2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment <i>Model Year 2017</i>	109,121.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

HITCH

4310	T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4612		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4622		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	364.00
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM			
9140		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>FRAME: 15 Ft. Center Frame 4x6 Frame Tubes 98 In. Main Frame Depth Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg.</p> <p>HITCH: T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link Hitch Jack Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets</p> <p>WHEELS AND TIRES: Centerframe: (2) IF380/105R50 Radial Tires Wingframe: (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires</p> <p>Operator's Manual Holder</p> <p>Camera</p> <p>WING FOLD: 5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold outer wings (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders (2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders</p> <p>OPENERS: 22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade 15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel Hydraulic and Spring Protected Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve 30 In. Blade Spacing</p> <p>SAFETY EQUIPMENT: Hitch Safety Chain SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators</p> <p>REAR HITCH: Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering
information. Must be ordered with 6621XF - Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.*

662NH	2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment Model Year 2017	112,882.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

HITCH

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
4310		T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4613		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4623		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	364.00
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM			
9140		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>FRAME: 15 Ft. Center Frame 4x6 Frame Tubes 98 In. Main Frame Depth Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg. HITCH: T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link Hitch Jack Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets WHEELS AND TIRES: Centerframe: (2) IF380/105R50 Radial Tires Wingframe: (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires Operator's Manual Holder Camera WING FOLD: 5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold outer wings (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders (2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p>	<p> (2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders OPENERS: 22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade 15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel Hydraulic and Spring Protected Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve 30 In. Blade Spacing SAFETY EQUIPMENT: Hitch Safety Chain SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators REAR HITCH: Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information. Must be ordered with 6622XF - Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.*

662PH	2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment <i>Model Year 2017</i>	113,168.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

HITCH

4310	T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4612		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4622		Two IF380/90R46 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	364.00
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM			
9140		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>FRAME: 15 Ft. Center Frame 4x6 Frame Tubes 98 In. Main Frame Depth Quik-Tatch Weights 2304 Lbs. / 860 Kg. HITCH: T-Hitch with CAT IV Cast Steel Hitch Link Hitch Jack Hydraulic Hose Tip Storage Brackets WHEELS AND TIRES: Centerframe: (2) IF380/105R50 Radial Tires Wingframe: (2) 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires Operator's Manual Holder Camera WING FOLD: 5 Section Overcenter fold with rigid forward fold outer wings (2) 40 In. Stroke Inner Fold Cylinders (2) 24 In. Stroke Outer Fold Cylinders</p>	<p>(2) 24 In. Stroke Front Fold Wing Cylinders OPENERS: 22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade 15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel Hydraulic and Spring Protected Hydraulic Transport Lockup Valve 30 In. Blade Spacing SAFETY EQUIPMENT: Hitch Safety Chain SMV Emblem and Reflectors Implement Warning Lights with Turn Signal Indicators REAR HITCH: Fixed Height Rear Hitch with Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side Adjustable Drawbar</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota
Requires separate order for display and brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information. Must be ordered with 6623XF - Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.*

662QH	2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment <i>Model Year 2017</i>	116,825.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202</i>	Same Price

HITCH

4310	T-Hitch - Category IV Hitch Link and 2-1/8 In. or less diameter pin	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA EMERGENCY DISCONNECT MOUNTING BRACKETS			
5500		Less Anhydrous System Mounting Brackets <i>Requires separate order for brackets. See Ag Management Solutions for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
4613		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two 12.5L-15 FI LR F Tires - Wing Frame	In Base Price
4623		Two IF380/105R50 Tires - Main Frame and Two IF320/70R15 Tires - Wing Frame	364.00
PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEM			
4011		Manual Down Pressure Control	-1,658.00
4040		TruSet Pressure Control <i>TruSet is compatible with John Deere and competitive tractors that are GreenStar ready.</i>	In Base Price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM			
9140		Rear Camera and Mount Kit <i>Includes camera cable and bracket - not display. Tractor must have 4 pin video connector and display in cab. Camera does not have infrared capability for night use.</i>	826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row) Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:
6-Ton Capacity Poly Tank
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:
Stainless Steel Metering System
Hydraulic Auger Drive
Hydraulic Fan motor with Zero-Max Hub
Air Pressure Gage
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Must be ordered with 662MH - 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.

6620XF	2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row)	33,293.00
--------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available in Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decals Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

RATE CONTROLLER

1942	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 <i>Compatible with both NH3 and dry product applications.</i>	In Base Price
1941	Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row)
Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:
9-Ton Capacity Poly Tank
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:
Stainless Steel Metering System
Hydraulic Auger Drive
Hydraulic Fan motor with Zero-Max Hub
Air Pressure Gage
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Must be ordered with 662NH - 2510H 15-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.

6621XF	2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row)	35,443.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available in Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decals Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

RATE CONTROLLER

1942	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 <i>Compatible with both NH3 and dry product applications.</i>	In Base Price
1941	Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (15 Row)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)
Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:
Six-Ton Capacity Poly Tank
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:
Stainless Steel Metering System
Hydraulic Auger Drive
Hydraulic Fan Motor with Zero-Max Hub
Air Pressure Gauge
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Must be ordered with 662PH - 2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.</i>			
6622XF		2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)	33,293.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available in Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decals Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
RATE CONTROLLER			
1942		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 <i>Compatible with both NH3 and dry product applications.</i>	In Base Price
1941		Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Six-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)
Equipment for Base Machine

TANK:
Nine-Ton Capacity Poly Tank
Fertilizer Cleaning Screens

CONTROLS:
John Deere Dry Rate Controller - GreenStar Ready

METERING SYSTEM:
Stainless Steel Metering System
Hydraulic Auger Drive
Hydraulic Fan Motor with Zero-Max Hub
Air Pressure Gauge
Hooded Vent Air Releases

SCALE:
Complete Scale Kit with Cables

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Must be ordered with 662QH - 2510H 16-Row High-Speed Applicator for Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment.

6623XF	2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)	35,443.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available in Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decals Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0205.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

RATE CONTROLLER

1942	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 <i>Compatible with both NH3 and dry product applications.</i>	In Base Price
1941	Less John Deere Rate Controller 2000	-2,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

2510H Nine-Ton Dry Nutrient Attachment (16 Row)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

2510H High Speed Opener - RH
Equipment for Base Machine

OPENER:
22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel
Hydraulic and Spring Protected

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

410MH	2510H High Speed Opener - RH	2,183.00
-------	------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION COUNTRY

0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

2510H High Speed Opener - RH
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

2510H High Speed Opener - LH
Equipment for Base Machine

OPENER:
22.8 In. Diameter, .25 In. thick Opener Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Gauge Wheel
Hydraulic and Spring Protected

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>			
410NH		2510H High Speed Opener - LH	2,183.00
DESTINATION COUNTRY			
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE MOLDBOARD PLOWS

2510H High Speed Opener - LH
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System

Equipment for Base Machine

AUTOMATIC NH3 COUPLER:
300 Lb. Hose Breakaway
2 In. High Flow Capacity
Stainless Steel and Aluminum Construction

2510 AUTOMATIC REAR HITCH:
25,000 Lb. towing capacity
16 In. wide funnel guide
Hydraulic hitch release
Hitch status indicator

PICKUP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH:
16 In. wide funnel guide
Manual hitch release
2 In. Square Class III - V Adjustable Height Plug
in Receiver

MOUNTING BRACKETS:
Heavy Duty Coupler Mounting Brackets
Heavy Duty Hitch Mounting Bracket

Applicator NH3 Hose Guide Rail

CONTROL SYSTEM:
Electronic over Hydraulic Control
GRC Rate Controller Compatible
GS2600, GS1800, SDUA Display Compatible
Includes Main Harness

WAGON ADAPTER KIT:
Universal Hitch Link
Hitch Stand
Hose Support
NH3 Hose End
NH3 Bleeder Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

663AH	11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System <i>AMS 10M Front Extension Harness required and VT Display required. See sales manual for VT Display options. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped. Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port required, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped. NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks & applicator) not included; see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>	17,086.00
-------	---	-----------

WAGON ADAPTER KIT

3110	One Wagon Adapter Kit	-3,720.00
3120	Two Wagon Adapter Kit	-2,480.00
3130	Three Wagon Adapter Kit	-1,240.00
3140	Four Wagon Adapter Kit	In Base Price
3150	Five Wagon Adapter Kit	1,240.00
3195	Less Wagon Adapter Kit	-4,959.00

PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH

Includes 2 In. Square receiver mounting for standard Class III - V receiver hitches.

3210	One Pickup Hitch Kit	In Base Price
3220	Two Pickup Hitch Kits	822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

11/15R 25PS PitStop Pro System

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH ...Continued...			
3295		Less Pickup Hitch Kit	-822.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		PitStop Pro English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
6901		PitStop Pro Spanish Manual	No Charge
6903		PitStop Pro French Manual	No Charge
2 IN. TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK			
9200		Mounting Bracket Kit	67.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brackets:	
BN400145		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	73.70
		Hitch:	
BN400150		Pickup Hitch Kit <i>Class IV Adjustable Plug-in Receiver and Automatic Hitch.</i>	993.30
		Wagon Adapter:	
BN400003		Wagon-Hitch Link Adapter Kit <i>Includes Stand, Hose Support and Hose End with Bleeder Valve.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

23R 25PS PitStop Pro System

Equipment for Base Machine

AUTOMATIC NH3 COUPLER:
300 Lb. Hose Breakaway
2 In. High Flow Capacity
Stainless Steel and Aluminum Construction

2510 AUTOMATIC REAR HITCH:
25,000 Lb. towing capacity
16 In. wide funnel guide
Hydraulic hitch release
Hitch status indicator

PICKUP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH:
16 In. wide funnel guide
Manual hitch release
2 In. Square Class III - V Adjustable Height Plug
in Receiver

MOUNTING BRACKETS:
Heavy Duty Coupler Mounting Brackets
Heavy Duty Hitch Mounting Bracket

Applicator NH3 Hose Guide Rail

CONTROL SYSTEM:
Electronic over Hydraulic Control
GRC Rate Controller Compatible
GS2600, GS1800, SDUA Display Compatible
Includes Main Harness

WAGON ADAPTER KIT:
Universal Hitch Link
Hitch Stand
Hose Support
NH3 Hose End
NH3 Bleeder Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

663BH	23R 25PS PitStop Pro System <i>AMS 10M Front Extension Harness required and VT Display required. See sales manual for VT Display options. See JD AMS price pages to order Premium Displays (GS2600 or GS1800) if not already equipped. Tractor hydraulic flat face return to sump port required, see tractor parts catalog to order if not already equipped. NH3 Supply Hoses (for tanks & applicator) not included; see Ag Sales Manual for recommended configuration and length chart as well as ordering instructions.</i>	17,086.00
-------	--	-----------

WAGON ADAPTER KIT

3110	One Wagon Adapter Kit	-3,720.00
3120	Two Wagon Adapter Kit	-2,480.00
3130	Three Wagon Adapter Kit	-1,240.00
3140	Four Wagon Adapter Kit	In Base Price
3150	Five Wagon Adapter Kit	1,240.00
3195	Less Wagon Adapter Kit	-4,959.00

PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH

Includes 2 In. Square receiver mounting for standard Class III - V receiver hitches.

3210	One Pickup Hitch Kit	In Base Price
3220	Two Pickup Hitch Kits	822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE NUTRIENT APPLICATION

23R 25PS PitStop Pro System

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PICK-UP TRUCK AUTOMATIC HITCH ...Continued...			
3295		Less Pickup Hitch Kit	-822.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
<i>For field conversions, order manual from Distribution Service Center and decal kit from Parts.</i>			
6900		PitStop Pro English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
6901		PitStop Pro Spanish Manual	No Charge
6903		PitStop Pro French Manual	No Charge
2 IN. TEE MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR DOUBLE SIDE-BY-SIDE TANK			
9200		Mounting Bracket Kit	67.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brackets:	
BN400145		2 In. Tee Mounting Bracket Kit for Double Side-By-Side Tank	73.70
		Hitch:	
BN400150		Pickup Hitch Kit <i>Class IV Adjustable Plug-in Receiver and Automatic Hitch.</i>	993.30
		Wagon Adapter:	
BN400003		Wagon-Hitch Link Adapter Kit <i>Includes Stand, Hose Support and Hose End with Bleeder Valve.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE DISKS

Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BN240306		Depth Control: TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	554.40
BN240568		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Refer to the Tractor Section of the Ag Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.</i>	554.40
BN240291		TouchSet and Crank-Adjustable Single-Point Depth Control <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i> 1) Only for machines shipped prior to Model Year 1996 which are equipped with Knob/Slide-Adjusted Single-Point Depth Control. 2) Also Order N241304, Tube from Service Parts. 3) Refer to the tractor section of the Agricultural Sales Manual for required tractor equipment.	730.40
BN908364		Disk Blades: Rear Finishing Blade with 16 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with 22 In. diameter blade Codes 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030 and 1230.</i> <i>Recommended for sandy soil conditions.</i>	530.20
BN908365		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. 3-Lobe Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with all 22 In. or 24 In. diameter blade codes.</i>	486.20
BN908366		Rear Finishing Blade with 18 In. Solid Blade and Scraper <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Use with 24 In. diameter blade Codes 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1240 and 1260.</i>	464.20
BN906978		Rear Finishing Blade with Scraper <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Not for 11 In. Spacing Blade (Code 1250).</i> <i>1989 Disks require 2-A36258, washers to secure finishing blade to the Integral Furrow Fillers.</i>	479.19
BA20756		Disk Gangs: 1-1/4 In. (32 mm) Gang Nut Wrench <i>For 637 and 650 Folding Disks.</i> <i>For RockDisk, WheatLand, or BlackLand Gangs with C-Spring Standards.</i>	118.80
BA20867		1-1/8 In. (30 mm) Gang Nut Wrench <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>For General Purpose Gangs with Rigid Cast Standards.</i>	113.30
BN240300		Frame: Rear Parking Stand with Jack 1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) Used to stabilize disk when equipped with competitive rear attachments. 3) Rear parking stand with jack is included with John Deere harrow attachments and John Deere rear hitch module.	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BN909443		Hydraulic Fore-Aft Leveling For 650 Folding Disk. <i>Requires three tractor hydraulic outlets.</i>	1,122.00
BN909442		Hydraulic Motor and Leveling Rod For 637 Folding Disk. <i>For 16 Ft. 5 In. through 26 Ft. 7 In. Sizes.</i>	1,078.00
BN909441		Hydraulic Motor and Leveling Rod For 637 Folding Disk. <i>For 28 Ft. 7 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes.</i>	1,107.70
BN908363		Hydraulic Wing Control For 637 and 650 Folding Disks. <i>Requires tractor with closed-center hydraulic system.</i>	1,706.40
		Harrow Attachments:	
BN231289		Tooth Angle Adjustment Kit for Coil-Tine Harrow For 637 Folding Disk. <i>One attachment will equip two harrow drawbars with tooth angle adjustment brackets.</i>	211.20
		Hitch:	
AN240648		Hitch Clevis Kit <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) To convert from heavy-duty hitch link to clevis-type hitch. 3) For maximum 1-3/4 In. thick drawbar and 1-1/4 In. diameter or smaller hitch pin. Not for tractors over 150 hp.</i>	287.58
		Rear Hitch:	
BN908384		Rear Hitch Frame for use with Coil-Tine Harrow For 23 Ft. 1 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) If used with a competitive harrow attachment, also order rear parking stand (Code 9090). 3) Rear hitch is not compatible with tooth angle adjustment kit (Code 9065). If used with a competitive harrow attachment, also order Code 9090, Parking Stand.</i>	4,937.90
BN908405		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 16 Ft. 5 In. through 26 Ft. 7 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 3) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	2,462.90
BN908383		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 28 Ft. 7 In. through 37 Ft. 10 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 3) Includes hydraulic hoses and couplers for single remote outlet for a towed implement.</i>	2,877.60
BN909628		Rear Hitch Module for use without Coil-Tine Harrow For 42 Ft. 4 In. through 45 Ft. 2 In. Sizes <i>1) For 637 Folding Disk. 2) Includes rear parking stand with jack. 3) Rear hitch module can not be ordered in conjunction with harrow due to weight restriction.</i>	3,699.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Scrapers:	
BN240340		Scrapers, Convex (One each - LH and RH) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	194.70
BN240230		Scrapers, Knockout (Qty. 2) <i>For 650 Folding Disk.</i>	261.80
BN240231		Scrapers, Knockout (Qty. 2) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	191.40
BN240539		Scrapers, Offset Knockout (One each - LH and RH) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i>	280.50
		Weights:	
BN909631		Wing Weight Package (800 Lbs. Total per set) <i>For 637 Folding Disk.</i> <i>Includes one set of weights. One set used for medium to high draft soils, two sets used for high draft and primary conditions as required. (2) sets maximum per machine.</i>	2,739.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
BN907902		Stabilizer Wheels with 5.90-15 4PR Tires (RH and LH) <i>For 637 and 650 Folding Disks.</i>	1,897.50
BN908532		Walking Tandem Wheel Frames with 9.5L or 11L-15 Tires from Dual Wheels with 9.5L or 11L-15 Tires <i>For 637 Folding Disk. Requires reuse of existing wheels, tires, hubs and spindles.</i>	1,400.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE DISKS

Attachments for 637 and 650 Folding Disks
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
